A Famous Fox-hunter

Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq.
THOMAS & SONS

Beg to solicit the favour of an Inspection of their
Novelties & Specialities,
Which include many original designs and new material
unobtainable elsewhere.

Masters of Hounds and Gentlemen waited upon in any part of
the country by appointment.

THOMAS & SONS,

32, BROOK STREET, W. (Corner of South Molton St.), London.
And at 60, CASTLE STREET, Liverpool.

Telegraphic Address... "SPORTINGLY, LONDON."
GIVES PERFECT PROTECTION TO THE CRUTCH AND KNEES.

PRICES:

12/6, 14/6, & 18/6.

Anderson, Anderson, and Anderson, of 37, Queen Victoria Street, well-known 'Bailey' Waterproof can put the garment on much more easily and quickly than heretofore. The improvement consists in having a longer strap fixed on the right side of the apron, so as to pass through a square, tongueless buckle (attached from the left side) with brass roll, and then bringing it back to buckle in front towards the right side. The method and position of fastening the apron will doubtless be fully appreciated compared with the old method when once tried. There are besides other minor improvements connected with the strapping round the legs.”—Land and Water, November 12, 1892.

E. BROWN & SON'S
BOOT PREPARATIONS
FOR
ORDINARY LEATHER,
PATENT LEATHER,
GLACÉ KID,
And BROWN LEATHER,
SOLD EVERYWHERE.

MELTONIAN BLACKING
(As used in the Royal Household)
renders the Boots Soft, Durable, and Waterproof.

MELTONIAN CREAM
(WHITE OR BLACK)
cannot be Equalled for Renovating all kinds of Glacé Kid Boots and Shoes.

ROYAL LUTETIAN CREAM
(LIGHT OR DARK).
The best for Cleaning and Polishing Russian and Brown Leather Boots, Tennis Shoes, &c.

NONPAREIL DE GUICHÉ PARISIAN POLISH
(for varnishing Dress Boots and Shoes) is more elastic and easier to use than any other.

7, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.;
And 26, RUE BERGÈRE, PARIS.
A FAMOUS FOX-HUNTER

REMINISCENCES

OF THE LATE

THOMAS ASSHETON SMITH, ESQ

OR

THE PURSUITS OF AN ENGLISH COUNTRY GENTLEMAN

BY

SIR JOHN E. EARDLEY-WILMOT, BART.

FIFTH AND CHEAPER EDITION

WITH PORTRAIT AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY

Limited

St. Dunstan's House

FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

1893

[All rights reserved]
It is many years since this book was written, and more than one generation of sportsmen has grown up since that time. I believe, however, that there are very few hunting men who have not heard of the prowess of Assheton Smith with hound and horn, and that all lovers of the chase will welcome a reprint of the Memoir of him by my father, the late Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart.* The First Edition appeared when I was a school boy at Old Charterhouse in the City, and I remember being sent to the office of the Sporting Magazine to copy out the verses on the celebrated Billesdon Coplow Run, and spending several hours at the work. Alas, the best part of half a century has passed since that day.

In conclusion I may add that I was named after the subject of the Memoir.

William Assheton Eardley-Wilmot.

* Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot died on the 1st February, 1892, at the good old age of 81.
PREFACE.

After the death of Mr. Assheton Smith, his Widow entertained a strong desire to rescue his character from the reflections which had been cast upon it by one of the leading journals. Feeling that justice had not been done him, she requested the author, who may rather be called the compiler, of the following narrative, to draw up a Memoir.

For this purpose, she authorized him to ask permission of the Editor of the Field to make use of the able and interesting articles which from time to time appeared in that publication, descriptive of the life and pursuits of Mr. Assheton Smith, and which she considered gave the best and most accurate representation of the character and qualities of her husband. This being willingly accorded, the author promised his assistance, and had many conversations with her on the subject of the Memoir, in which she evinced the deepest interest. In fact, it appeared almost wholly to occupy her thoughts during the few months she lived after the death of Mr. Smith.

Only a short time before she died, but when as yet her illness had not assumed an alarming aspect, the author went expressly to Torquay by her desire, to receive her instruc-
CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

Preliminary observations.—Birth and parentage of T. Asheton Smith.—Anecdotes of his childhood.—He is sent to Eton.—His fight with John Musters.—Subsequent pugilistic encounters.—Entered at Christ Church, Oxford.—Becomes famous as a cricketer.—Begins to hunt in Leicestershire with Hugo Meynell.—Billesden Coplow, 1800 ........................................... 1

CHAPTER II.

He succeeds Lord Foley at Quorn in 1806, and hunts Leicestershire until 1816.—Anecdotes of his Quorn career, and of his associates.—Succeeds Mr. Osbaldeston in Lincolnshire, and keeps the Burton country until 1824.—Ceases to be master of hounds for two years, during which he hunts at Belvoir and in the neighbouring countries.—Resides in 1826 at Penton Lodge, Andover, and creates a new hunting country in that region.—His marriage.—Takes possession of Tedworth on the death of his father.—Famous run over Salisbury Plain ...... .................. 23

CHAPTER III.

Stud at Tedworth.—Mr. Smith's frequent falls; his adroitness in encountering them.—Favourite hounds at different periods; his powers of fascination over them.—His skill in managing refractory horses.—Lord George Bentinck ......................... ...... 44

CHAPTER IV.

Rebuilding of Tedworth; Mr. Smith goes to reside there in 1830.—Description of his kennels and stables.—More favourite hounds.—The great annual meeting at Tedworth.—He represents Andover and Carnarvonshire in Parliament.—His corps of Yeomanry reviewed by the “Iron Duke.”—Some account of Vaenol and Mr. Smith's estates in North Wales.—Slate quarries of Llanberis 60
CONTENTS.

CHAPTER V.

His love for science and ship-building.—He builds several sailing and steam yachts.—His claim to be the practical originator of the "wave line" considered.—Counter-claim set up by Mr. Scott Russell.—Opinions of Mr. Robert Napier and Sir Roderick Murchison on the subject .......................... 82

CHAPTER VI.

Grand meet at Rolleston in 1840.—Mr. Smith builds the great conservatory at Tedworth.—Tries hydropathy.—Anecdote of the fox-hunter who tried it.—Worcester and Porthdynllaen Railway, —Mr. Smith fined for an assault.—He hunts the Tedworth hounds until a short period before his death.—His severe illness at Vaenol in 1856, and partial recovery.—Relapse and death in 1858 ...... 98

CHAPTER VII.

His character.—Personal appearance and habits.—Impetuosity of temper.—His generous disposition.—Skill in games and sports.—Kindness to animals and liberality to his servants.—His strong sense of justice.—High character as a master of hounds, and as a daring horseman.—Testimony of his contemporaries ............. 123

CHAPTER VIII.

Mr. Smith's favourite huntsmen and whips, Dick Burton, Tom Day, Tom Wingfield, and George Carter.—Carter's recollections of his master.—Mr. Ferneley's picture of the Tedworth Hunt.—Beneficial influence of hunting on our national character.—Death of Mrs. Smith, and her disposal of the family estates ............... 162

APPENDIX.

I.—Cricket matches ........................................ 193
II.—Nottingham elections, 1818 and 1820 .................. 199
III.—Billesden Coplow Poem ................................. 201
IV.—The Melton Hunt, 1813 ............................... 207
V.—Quorn in 1816; and fox-hunt at Leicester ............ 211
VI.—How to get a reluctant fox out of covert ................ 212
ILL USTRATIONS.

1.—Portrait of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., from
A Painting by Cooper. .......... Frontispiece.

2.—Hall Table at Tedworth House. .......... Page vii

3.—Portrait of "Gayman" ................. ...... 24

4.—Part of Principal Entrance to Stables at Tedworth 61

5.—Foxes' Heads on Kennel Door at Tedworth. ........ 63

6.—Mr. Smith's Steam Yacht "Sea-Serpent," from a
Drawing in the Library at Tedworth. ............ 129

7.—Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., on "Ayston," with Dick
Burton, his huntsman, and some favourite Hounds,
from the Painting by Ferneley .......... .......... 173
On! ye who knew his healthful day,
And saw him make triumphant way
O'er frowning fence, o'er hill and dale,—
Saw him the swollen brook assail,
And with what ease he could efface
The various obstacles of Chase,
Say—Who could beat him in its race?

Anon. from the *Sporting Magazine*

Venatu invigilant pueri, silvasque fatigant;
Flectere ludus equos, et spicula tendere cornu
At patiens operum parvoque assueta juventus,
Aut rastris terram domat, aut quatit oppida bello
Canitiam galeâ premimus; nee tarda senectus
Debilitat vires animi, mutatque vigorem.—Virg
REMINISCENCES
OF THE LATE
THOMAS ASSHETON SMITH.

CHAPTER I.


Nunc Athletarum studiis, nunc arsit equorum.—Horat.

Most of the ingredients in national character are universal in their characteristics, and belong to no particular time or place. The statesman, the orator, the poet, the warrior, standing out in relief on the records of every country, give to those who come after them, throughout the universe, high aspirations for noble thoughts and noble deeds. On the other hand, all nations have some pursuits and some features peculiarly their own, strongly marking out and distinguishing their inhabitants by an unmistakable individuality, and influencing them either for good or evil. It would be curious to examine how far the occupations of men tend to elevate or degrade their tone of thought or action. This was a science reduced to practice by the Spartans, among whom moral education was always closely blended with
physical exercise. Their history proves that athletic sports may strongly influence the character of a nation.

While the lovers of the chase require no social nor philosophical motives to bespeak their attention, this consideration may induce even those who are only familiar with fox-hunting by description to look with favour on the following memoir. The manly amusement of fox-hunting is entirely, and in its perfection, exclusively British. Its pursuit gives hardihood, and nerve, and intrepidity to our youth, while it confirms and prolongs the strength and vigour of our manhood; it is the best corrective to those habits of luxury and those concomitants of wealth which would otherwise render our aristocracy effeminate and degenerate; it serves to retain the moral influence of the higher over the lower classes of society, and is one of the strongest preservatives of that national spirit by which we are led to cherish, above all things, a life of active energy, independence, and freedom. It might be added that, in a political point of view, its beneficial effects are not small as regards the employment of labour, the market of home-grown produce, and the maintenance of our superior breed of horses, most valuable for the purposes either of war or peace.

Addison, who was a Secretary of State as well as a celebrated essayist, thus advocates the healthful benefits of the chase when the Spectator pays a visit to Sir Roger de Coverley: "For my own part, I intend to hunt twice a week during my stay with Sir Roger; and shall prescribe the moderate use of this exercise to all my country friends as the best kind of physic for mending a bad constitution and preserving a good one."

The physician Galen also recommends hunting as one of the healthiest of diversions; and Cervantes, in his "Don Quixote," thus emphatically upholds the pursuit: "Hunting," said the Duke to Sancho Panza, "is an image of war; in it there are stratagems, artifices, and ambuscades, to overcome your enemy, without hazard to your person" (he is speaking
of hunting a more dangerous animal than reynard); "in it you endure the extremities of heat and cold; idleness and sleep are despised; the natural vigour is confirmed, and the bodily frame rendered active and supple,

'Toil strings the nerves and purifies the blood;'
in short, it is an exercise which may be enjoyed without prejudice to anybody, and with pleasure to many. Therefore, Sancho, when you are a governor exercise yourself in hunting, for assuredly you will find your account in it."

The gentleman of whom we propose to give some anecdotes was a model of the British fox-hunter. He was for exactly half a century a master and owner of hounds. Of iron nerve and constitution, he was, by universal acknowledgment, the best, as he was the foremost, rider of his day. We shall see, however, in the course of the following pages, that fox-hunting was not his only pursuit. As a most useful country gentleman, a good classical scholar, an excellent man of business, warmly devoted to science, and a generous distributor of his wealth, he turned to a good and useful account those mental, physical, and worldly advantages wherewith Providence had liberally endowed him.

Thomas Assheton Smith was born in Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, London, on the 2nd of August, 1776. His grandfather, Thomas Assheton, Esq., of Ashley Hall, near Bowden, in Cheshire, had assumed the name of Smith on the death of an uncle, Captain William Smith, who died without issue. Captain Smith was a son of the Right Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons in the first two parliaments of Queen Anne, and who had been in the preceding reign Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Ashley Hall estate had come into the family by the marriage of Katharine, daughter and heiress of William Brereton, Esq., with Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Kirkby, near Leeds, second son of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton in Lancashire.
The estate was sold in 1846 by the subject of the present memoir to Mr. (now Lord) Egerton, of Tatton Park. Mr. Assheton Smith was also a descendant of the feudal lords of Assheton-under-Lyne, in Lancashire, described by Dr. Ormerod, of Sedbury Park, the historian of Cheshire, as "the knightly family of Assheton-under-Lyne," whose ancestor, Ormus Magnus, the Saxon Lord of Heletune, and founder of the Church of Ormskirk, married Aliz, daughter of Herveus, a Norman nobleman, grandfather of Theobald Walter, Lord of Amounderness, and Chief Butler of Ireland.

Mr. Assheton Smith's mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Watkin Wynn, Esq., of Voelas, North Wales. His father died at the family mansion of Tedworth, Hants, on the 12th of May, 1828, aged seventy-six. The family consisted of eight children, three sons and five daughters. The eldest son died in early infancy. The third, William, a gallant officer in the Royal Navy, and who distinguished himself by his good conduct as lieutenant of the Téméraire in the glorious battle of Trafalgar, met a premature death by drowning, in the early part of the year 1806, in the heroic attempt to rescue some fellow-creatures from a similar fate.

Thus the subject of our memoir, Thomas, the second son, alone survived to inherit the family estates. Of his five sisters three were married; viz. Jane, who became Mrs. Satterley; Elizabeth, who married Major William Buckler Astley; and Emma, who became Mrs. Illingworth, and subsequently Mrs. Jervis. Two died unmarried; viz. Fanny and Harriet. An only daughter of Major Astley married Captain Duff, whose son, George William, inherits, by the will of the late Mrs. Assheton Smith, the landed property and slate-quarries in Caernarvonshire.

Mr. Smith never alluded to the melancholy death of his brother William without evincing deep emotion. On his epitaph, in the church at Tedworth, we find this record of his act and life:
To the Memory

of

William Assheton Smith,
Second (surviving) Son of
Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq.
of Tedworth.

He was bred to the sea,
and was Lieutenant of the Téméraire *
in the battle of Trafalgar;
in which by his bravery and conduct
he contributed to that glorious victory.

On his return to England
he was appointed to the Namur:
when being at anchor near St. Helen's
a boat with four men in it,
belonging to a ship,
got adrift in a violent gale.

His humanity, equal to his bravery,
urged him to leap into another boat
for the purpose of saving them.

But in the generous attempt
he with seven men lost their lives,
on the 16th of January, 1806,
in the 24th year of his age.

To record the virtues of a beloved and gallant son
this marble is set up

by his afflicted father.

Of the boyhood of Mr. Smith there exist but scanty records. An anecdote, however, which he related of himself, at a late period of his life, shows that when quite a child he evinced that inflexible and stubborn resolution which was throughout life a ruling principle of his character. While walking in the shrubbery at Tedworth, with the friend who has kindly contributed many anecdotes to the present memoir, the more valuable because committed to memory

* The Téméraire was in the hottest part of the action, and engaged with two French ships at the same time
and carefully cherished during a long and uninterrupted intimacy, he pointed out an old yew-tree which had witnessed the infliction of corporal chastisement on him by his father for some fault of which he persisted in declaring he was innocent. "It was under that tree," he said, "that I then made a solemn vow never to do anything from violence or compulsion, and on that principle I have always acted in after-life." I have reason to believe, adds his friend, that he observed this vow as religiously as did the youthful Hannibal the famous oath imposed upon him when only nine years old by his father Hamilcar. Acts of parental severity were, in conformity with the lesson he learnt on this memorable occasion, condemned by Mr. Smith, and his maxim was that kindness and reason will always effect more with children than the use of the birch. He occasionally adverted to the above circumstance in another way. There was a picture of him over the anteroom at Tedworth, painted when he was about four years old. His white felt wide-awake is in one hand, the other resting on the back of a large greyhound, the only dog of that description Mr. Smith said he ever had. The countenance of the youngster rather shows that something has gone wrong with him. Mr. Smith's friends used jokingly to remark this to him, and he said that, just before this picture was taken, his father met his nurse and himself near the yew-tree before mentioned, when the nurse said, "I can do nothing with Master Smith, Sir; he will do nothing he is told." His father without another word laid the child across his knee, and gave him a severe whipping. This, Mr. Smith remarked, appeared to him so extremely unjust,—namely, to inflict punishment before his parent heard what he had to say, that he from that hour determined never again to do what he was told under a threat of compulsion.

The first accident which ever befell him was some time before the above flagellation, and almost in his earliest childhood. His mother found him lying on his nurse's lap,
and looking like a tench just taken out of the water, in a
gasping state. “What is the matter with the child?” she
inquired. “Nothing; he is doing nicely,” replied the
nurse. Upon examination, however, Mrs. Smith found
that he had succeeded in disgorging a large pin which he
had swallowed, and which he was munching as boys do
lollipops. In 1783, when only seven years old, he was sent
to Eton, at that time, as it is now, indeed, the best school
in England for making a man at once a scholar and a gen­
tleman. He was the youngest boy in the school when
he went, and he continued there until 1794, a period
of eleven years. It was here that he first acquired that
ardent love for athletic exercises, for skill and pro­
ficiency in which he was afterwards so eminently dis­
tinguished. He excelled especially in cricket, and his
fondness for this noble game he long retained in after-life,
as these pages will fully testify hereafter.* Boating was
also one of his favourite diversions. His Eton career is,
however, rendered most memorable by his famous battle
with Jack Musters, still spoken of by Etonians as one of
the most hard-fought and severe contests ever recorded in
the annals of youthful pugilism. So equally were these
young champions matched, that their protracted struggle
ended in a drawn battle. They shook hands, and, to the
credit of both be it recorded, the most perfect harmony and
high feeling towards each other existed between them ever
afterwards. Both were masters of hounds, and both were
celebrated as first-rate horsemen as well as sportsmen.†

* Vide Appendix, No. I.
† Mr. Musters is well known to every reader of Lord Byron as the
successful rival of the poet for the hand of the beautiful Mary Chaworth,
whom he married on the 17th of August, 1805. He was one year
younger than Tom Smith when the remarkable encounter between
them at Eton took place, their ages being respectively 17 and 18. The
battle lasted an hour and a half, and both were so punished at the close,
that in the last round they could not distinguish each other. Mr.
Musters, on coming of age in 1798, had his own pack of hounds.
It was said of him that he could ride, fence, fight, play at tennis, swim,
Mr. Smith's skill in pugilistic encounters, and his determined courage in standing up, even against superior strength, served him in good stead on various occasions afterwards, especially when, as master of hounds, he came in contact with "roughs," who imagined they might bully him with impunity. Two or three anecdotes relating to this subject may well find a place here.

Orator Hunt was a bold rider, and, like Mr. Smith, well able to use his fists. During the Oxford career of the latter, Mr. Warde's hounds were once drawing South Grove, when some remark of Mr. Hunt's provoked a sneer from Tom Smith. Fierce words ensued on both sides, and they were in the act of dismounting to settle it then and there, when fortunately a fox was hallooed away, an attraction which neither could resist. "I always regretted this interruption," said an eye-witness of the scene, "for depend upon it this fight would have been well worth seeing, although Hunt had the advantage in weight and height; but for all that," he added, "I would have backed the squire."

Mr. Smith's father was once riding about his farm, when he heard the report of a gun. Galloping up to the spot, to ascertain who was the trespasser, he found Orator Hunt, who had just shot a hare. While the latter and old Mr. Smith held no very friendly parley, Hunt's brother, who was deaf and dumb, came up and offered the old squire the hare. This was, in Mr. Smith's mind, an additional insult, and, not knowing that the man was dumb, he mistook his attempts to make himself understood for mockery, which he was about to resent, when his brother, seeing his mistake, observed sarcastically, "Are you not ashamed thus to insult a deaf and dumb man?" This appeal to his feelings, which were always most sensitive,

shoot, and play at cricket with any man in Europe. In almost, if not all of these accomplishments, he would have found his match in the subject of our memoir. He died at Annesley Park, Notts, on September the 8th, 1849.
immediately cooled the old gentleman's ire; the trespass was at once forgotten, the amends made, and the squire and the dumb sportsman kept bowing to each for five minutes, like a couple of Chinese mandarins. The Orator, however, continued to shoot away as merrily as ever after Mr. Smith's departure, while the keepers did not dare to inform their master, for fear of a second explosion.

When hunting in Lincolnshire, in 1818, Mr. Smith was solicited to stand for the borough of Nottingham; an undertaking at that time as hazardous as for a Tory to stand for Westminster against such an idol as Sir F. Burdett then was. The very peril, however, was an inducement for Tom Smith to come forward; and a reception such as was to be expected awaited him. The town was placarded with "No Foxhunting M.P.," and the electors carried their virulence so far as to dress up a guy with a red coat and a fox's brush appended to it, which they burnt in effigy before the hustings. Mr. Smith's appearance there was the signal for a most tremendous row; and not a word of his speech, when he came forward to address them, would they hear. There, however, he remained, in defiance of their yells and hooting, till at last with a stentorian voice, heard above the uproar, he cried out, "Gentlemen, as you refuse to hear the exposition of my political principles, at least be so kind as to listen to these few words. I will fight any man, little or big, directly I leave the hustings, and will have a round with him now for love." The effect of this *argumentum ad homines* was electric. It had touched a sympathetic cord. Instead of yells and groans, there were rounds of cheers; and from that hour to the end of the contest, in which, after a hard struggle, he was beaten,* not a single attempt at molestation was offered to him.

On another occasion, when about to enter one of the banking-houses at Leicester, he hitched his horse's bridle

* For further details of the contest *vide* Appendix, No. II.*
over the iron rails in front of the bank. While his master was inside, the horse stood across the street. A coalheaver coming by with his cart gave the nag a flanker with his whip, which nearly sent him into the bank window. This brought out the squire. "Why did you strike my horse?" was the inquiry. "Because he was in my way," was the reply. "Defend yourself," was the rejoinder; and the coalheaver doffed his smock frock while the squire but­toned up his coat and turned up his cuffs. At it they went with a hearty good will. For the first time in his life Tom Smith found he had got his match and something more to contend with; for the fellow stood six feet and weighed fourteen stone. There was no flinching on either side, and they followed one another up and down the street as closely as a loving couple in a country dance. The noise, however, soon brought the constables, and the combatants were sepa­rated amidst the cheering of the crowd. "You will hear of me again," said the squire to his resolute antagonist, as he mounted his horse and rode quietly away. So they parted, each having had apparently pretty well enough. Mr. Smith went out to dine with his friend Edge, to whom, although much punished, and it is reported with a beefsteak over his eye, he told the story with great relish. On the following morning the squire’s groom was seen inquiring where the coalheaver lived. His residence having been pointed out, the man knocked at the door for some time. At last it was opened by his wife. "Does the man live here who fought the gentleman by the bank?" in­quired the servant. "He did live here, if he is still alive," replied the poor woman, "after the terrible beating he got yesterday." Groans were heard from a bed on which the man was lying, having the fear of an arrest for striking a gentleman before his eyes. "Mr. Smith has sent me to give you this five-pound note, and to tell you, that you are the best man that ever stood before him." "God bless his honour," exclaimed the fellow, jumping up from
the bed, for he was more frightened than hurt, and being greatly relieved by this unexpected and fortunate turn of events. Thank him a thousand times. I dearly earned the money, for his blows are like the kick of a horse; but tell him for all that, to show my gratitude, I will fight him again any day for love.” This anecdote speaks well for both. It turned out on inquiry that this man was the champion of the surrounding country and the terror of the neighbourhood. Therefore we may hope that the bruising he met with from a gentleman, whom, doubtless, before the “mill,” he held very cheap, did him good. Many years afterwards, when Mr. Smith was upwards of seventy years of age, he evinced the same daring spirit. A rough country fellow threw a stone at one of his hounds, for which the squire struck at him with his hunting whip. “You dared not strike me if you were off your horse,” said the clodhopper. In a moment the squire had dismounted and had raised his hands in artistic attitude, upon which the cowardly rascal fairly took to his heels and fled, amidst the jeers and ridicule of his companions. This scene occurred at Chapmansford, before a large field of sportsmen, who will well recollect the circumstance.

To return to his early boyhood. He was fond of adding to the statement of his having been eleven years at Eton, the remark, “and while there I learnt nothing.” Here, however, the squire did not do due justice to Etona Mater. No sharp-witted lad can pass through the wholesome discipline of a public school and pick up nothing. Even allowing that such a character as that of Mr. Smith would have distinguished itself under the application of any species of scholastic discipline, yet in his case the emulation, and high tone, and chivalrous feeling to be found in a public school, must have been eminently advantageous.

Mr. Smith was always strongly in favour of the fagging system, as teaching boys to do many things useful to them in their future career, and giving them an independence of
thought and action of the greatest service to them afterwards in their professional struggles. His maxim was, that if a boy were not well thrashed when he was young, he would most probably need it when he became a man; and he ridiculed the idea, that because a youth had brushed clothes, or cooked a mutton-chop for his master at Eton or Winchester, his feelings or demeanour as a gentleman would be injuriously influenced when he grew up. It is notorious that those who most cheerfully endured the hardships in the Crimea, and roughed it best, were public schoolmen. Even as regards scholarship, Mr. Smith could not have quitted Eton without benefit. Where otherwise did he acquire that taste for classical literature which characterized him through life? Where did he get his love for Horace, so as to be able to quote long passages with enthusiasm? Horace and Pope were his favourite authors, and he knew the whole of the Epistle of Eloisa to Abelard by heart. He was also an enthusiastic admirer of Shakspeare, and frequently cited parts of his plays with great emphasis and feeling. The magnificent lines in Hamlet, where Polonius gives his parting advice to Laertes, beginning, “These few precepts in thy memory, look thou character,” he often repeated with much force and vehemence of delivery, “suiting the action to the word,” and said they were the finest that ever were written. He laid particular stress on that passage:

“This above all, to thine own self be true;
And it must follow, as the night the day,
Thou canst not then be false to any man.”

In the sentiment here so nobly conveyed may be traced the mainspring of his conduct in after-life. There was, however, one part of Polonius’ advice which the squire did not strictly follow out in his own person, nor exactly put faith in; namely, on the subject of dress:

“Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not express’d in fancy; rich, not gaudy,
For the apparel oft proclaims the man.”
He was never very studious of his personal appearance, except as to neatness in his youthful days, although he looked thoroughly the gentleman. Until quite late in life he hardly ever wore a great coat. One of these lasted twelve years; no small proof that its services had not very often been required. His friends persuaded him at length to exchange this for one made of the fashionable material of the present day, warm and woolly, but light; this, however, he said did not suit a sportsman of the olden time, and he seldom donned it except in the most inclement weather. He always maintained that the temperature of the body and an equal flow of animal spirits are better maintained by active movement than by additional clothing; and as for physic, he “would not even throw it to the dogs;” remembering the lines of Dryden:

“Better to hunt in fields for health unbought,
Than fee the doctor for a nauseous draught.”

What, however, Mr. Smith did not learn at Eton was arithmetic. This most useful science he acquired to great perfection during the time he was laid up at Melton Mowbray, in consequence of a severe fall while hunting, when he broke his ankle. While limping about the town, and bewailing the hard fate which kept him from the hounds, he happened to enter the post-office, and seeing the young woman who assisted in it, and who was very good-looking, casting up a bill rapidly, he said: “I wish you would teach me arithmetic.” The bargain was soon struck, and with the help of his pretty instructor, by whose side he was as gentle as a lamb, added to Joyce’s arithmetic, he completed his education in this branch of science in six weeks, and was ever after remarkable for his skill in figures and calculations. Not only was this knowledge rendered available by him in acquiring practical knowledge of shipbuilding, but it served him also in the management of his estates, the accounts of which he always minutely inspected himself.
During his annual visit to Vaenol, in the autumn season, he scarcely ever missed for a single day going down to the port and looking over the books in which were entered the transactions of his slate-quarries. He always used to say that no gentleman could be much imposed upon who superintended and looked into his affairs as closely and regularly as he did.

In 1794 young Smith quitted his favourite haunts at Eton to become a gentleman commoner at Christ Church, Oxford. Long before this period, however, he had served his youthful apprenticeship in the hunting-field:

*Puer Ascanius mediis in vallibus acri*

*Gaudet equo; jamque hos cursu, jam præterit illos.—Virg.*

His first rudiments in this noble sport had been acquired, when he was quite a child, with some rabbit beagles at Sedbury Hill; and he soon afterwards accompanied his father's pack of foxhounds on a pony. These hounds for many years hunted alternately hares and bag-foxes, and showed some famous sport in both capacities. Even at this period his father was justly proud of his son's superior horsemanship, though the old gentleman confessed to a friend, from whom the following anecdote is derived, that he was not a little jealous of it. The father of Mr. Assheton Smith, relates our informant, stated that once at his club a party of sportsmen were speaking of the riding of Sir Henry Peyton and his son, and some one present remarked that no father and son could beat them; upon which the old gentleman observed: "I will back a father and son against them for £500. When requested to name his couple, he replied: "I am one, and Tom Smith (as he invariably called his son) the other." Whereupon the bet was declined, with this handsome compliment, that "the Tom Smith had long since been an exception in every match, his superior horsemanship being so generally acknowledged."
And yet the late Sir Henry Peyton and his son,* the present baronet, were incontestably first-rate riders as well as sportsmen.

Nimrod, speaking of the Peytons, places the father in the front rank, and after describing his good qualities, remarks that nothing more is wanting to complete the portrait of a perfect horseman; while of the son, he says: "I scarcely know in what terms to speak of him. Were I to declare that from all I have seen and all I have read of him he is the boldest and best horseman England ever produced, I should be afraid of looking upon the wall and seeing Assheton Smith, John White,† and half a score more crack names staring me in the face, and 'Hold hard, Nimrod,' in big letters. But, really, taking him over the country and over the course, he must be as near excellence as human ability and physical energies can place any one."‡

On another occasion, although of course long subsequently to his leaving Oxford, Mr. Smith’s father said that he went on a visit to his son, then residing at Quorndon Hall and keeping the hounds; Mr. Smith, sen., was mounted on a splendid horse belonging to his son, and they had a splendid burst over the cream of the country, with a whoop at the end. While Tom Smith was holding up the fox to throw into the hounds, Lord Alvanley observed, "How I wish your father had seen this finish." "Depend upon it he has," replied Tom Smith, without looking up; "and I advanced," related the old squire, who told the anecdote himself, "and made his lordship a low bow."

"Was your father a good rider?" asked a neighbour

* A writer in the Sporting Magazine, October, 1834, signing himself "A Rambler in Green," calls Mr. Peyton "the best horseman in England."
† "What a one Captain White’s Merry Lad was for rails in a corner, he popped over for all the world like a deer!"—Silk and Scarlet.
once of the son. "He was what was then considered such," was the reply; "but on a very different principle to what I have adopted, and simply this,—he clung on by his hands, and I by my legs." *

The old man always spoke with gratitude and admiration of the extraordinary alacrity evinced by his son on one occasion, when news was brought to him in the hunting-field that his father was dangerously ill. There were no railroads nor telegrams in those days; but Tom Smith, simply by horse power, without changing his dress, and only stopping on the road to get a fresh hack, taking the first that presented itself, arrived at Tedworth almost as soon as they thought the intelligence had reached him, and at a most critical time. Doctors were differing as to the expediency of bleeding the invalid, which Dr. Cline † recommended. Tom Smith at once decided with Cline; and thus, in all human probability, saved his father's life, for he rallied immediately after this course of treatment had been adopted; the coma from which he was suffering being the result, as Cline had suspected, of his having been upset in his phaeton at Vaenol some time previously.‡

We have no very minute details of young Smith's career at the University, where he remained four years. He hunted regularly while at Christ Church; and mostly with old John Warde's hounds in Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. He also excelled as a batsman in the cricket-field on Cowley Marsh and Bullingdon, was a fearless swimmer, and could pull a sturdy oar upon the Isis. During the long vacation his father used to make up cricket-matches for him on Perriam Down, celebrated as the most agreeable meetings

* This is what he always termed his "gripe on a horse."
† He went round by London, whence his own chariot with four post-horses brought Dr. Cline down.
‡ Before Dr. Cline arrived, the doctors who attended him, supposing he was suffering from debility, had ordered him nutritious food and stimulants; but as there proved to be slight concussion of the brain, he was getting rapidly worse in consequence of this treatment.
in Hants, for the hospitality of Tedworth was open to the players and their friends; while the fair sex had their share of the day's amusement by the festivities being closed with a dance. For the purposes of social enjoyment nothing can exceed a good cricket-match in the grounds of an English country gentleman, provided always the skies be auspicious. The sport has far more variety and excitement, and far less formality, than archery; and if the ladies cannot have a share in the actual game, they have their interest in the contending sides, and there is always, or ought to be, an abundance of spectators to make the time pass agreeably.

Another great advantage of cricket is, that the game can be participated in by all ranks of society; by which means a healthy and kind feeling is kept up between the higher classes and those beneath them; the peer and the peasant, by meeting together, learn to value and respect each other, without any inconvenience arising from familiarity on either side. This remark is applicable to fox-hunting, but in a minor degree, in consequence of the more expensive and therefore more exclusive character of the latter pursuit. On leaving Oxford, Tom Smith became a member of the Marylebone Club, and a regular attendant at Lord's.*

In the appendix to this Memoir will be found some

* The Marylebone cricket ground was opened in 1787, and called Lord's, after Mr. Thomas Lord, the lessee. The first match played on the "new ground," as it was termed, took place on the 21st, 22nd, and 23rd June in that year, between five of the White Conduit Club, with six picked men, and eleven of All England. The game was won by the latter. The club had originally met in White Conduit Fields, but afterwards the cricket ground was on the present site of Dorset Square, where the above match took place. It was transferred to its present site in St. John's Wood about the year 1810. The late duke of Dorset was one of the oldest supporters of the game, but had nothing to do with Dorset Square. His grace had succeeded to his title when a boy at Harrow, and is said to have always had a double thrashing when punishment was awarded to him by his schoolfellows,—one for his offence, and the other because he was a duke.
details of the most celebrated cricket matches in which he was engaged from 1802 to 1820. It appears that he played on the side of the gentlemen in the first match they ever undertook against the players of England. It is remarkable that the side on which he played was almost invariably successful; and he may be said to have been one of the best batsmen of his day.

Mr. Smith's devotion to cricket, however, only served him for diversion during the summer months, while the hounds were idle. At the fall of the leaf he was promptly in the saddle again. He used to say, many years afterwards, that on the 1st of November his Hampshire woodlands "stripped for business." He always loved to begin early, for he remarked that when foxes have been once rattled they are not so easily found by fox takers or keepers. Before he devoted himself to fox-hunting he was a first-rate shot; but in the latter part of his life he seldom handled a gun, though the extensive turnip-fields about Tedworth afforded excellent partridge shooting to his friends, and his keepers always turned out capital dogs. Mr. Smith used, while a youth, always to shoot the first week of a season at Sutton, a large farm belonging to his father near Winchester race-course, which the old gentleman subsequently sold, as was said at the time, to pay for the Quorn establishment. A circumstance that tells well for the seller ought not to be omitted. His man of business told him that a Mr. Meyler (whose property joined his, and who was afterwards killed by a fall from his horse in the New Forest) would give him a fancy price, considerably more than the estate was worth. To his honour, Mr. Smith, senior, desired the attorney to offer it to this person first, and at its market value. He, however, declined it, and it was bought by Mr. Wickham.

"His son was riding, the first time I ever saw him," relates a friend who met him out with Mr. Warde's hounds at South Grove, about this period, "in a green coat, on Black Marquis, a famous and favourite horse of his father's, and,
as usual, alongside of the hounds. Coming to a formidable
ditch, the old horse, to his rider’s great surprise, stopped
short, when, without turning him, he made him take the
fence standing, observing: ‘You and I will be soon better
acquainted.’ And so it proved, for Marquis refused nothing
else in the run.”

As early as the year 1800, when the subject of our
memoir was only twenty-four years old, we find him sig­
nalized in song, as a most successful and daring rider. In
the celebrated run from Billesden Coplow, on the 24th
February, in that year, when Mr. Meynell* hunted the
Quorn country, four gentlemen only, with Jack Raven the
huntsman, were up at the finish (when they changed foxes
at Enderby), although the best horsemen of the day were
out. There were several copies of verses written on the
occasion, which quizzed many, and commended few. Those
who love hunting, and can enjoy it, will not be displeased
with a quotation from one of the songs.

“Two hours and a quarter, I think, was the time;
It was beautiful—great—indeed ’twas sublime:
Not Meynell himself, the king of all men,
Ere saw such a chase, or will ere see again.
Tom Smith in the contest maintained a good place;
Tho’ not first up at last, made a famous good race.

* Mr. Meynell was considered the first fox-hunter of his day. He
bought the mansion at Quorndon of Earl Ferrers, and, after a residence
there of nearly fifty years, he disposed of it to the earl of Sefton in
1800, upon the death of his eldest son, which took place May 17th in that
year. Mr. Meynell died at Bradley, in Derbyshire, December, 1808,
in his seventy-fourth year, universally lamented. He was the first who
established order and discipline in the hunting-field, more by his good-
humoured pleasantry than by the assumption or exercise of any authority
over others. When two young and dashing riders had headed the
hounds, he remarked, “the hounds were following the gentlemen, who
had very kindly gone forward to see what the fox was about.” His grand
meet at Quorndon Hall, in 1791, given to the first nobility and gentry
of England, was second only to that given to Mr. Assheton Smith at
Rolleston, in 1840.
I'm sure he's no reason his horse to abuse,
Yet I wish he'd persuade him to keep on his shoes:
You must judge by the nags that were in at the end,
What riders to quiz, and what to commend." *

The hand of our hero, so long afterwards renowned for its handling the slack rein like a skein of silk, must have served him well even at this period, in so tremendous a flight, and before a whole host of the best riders in Europe. A few years later, in a song on a chase run by the Duke of Rutland's hounds, written by Lord Forester, Tom Smith is recorded as having been the only man who could stop the hounds when they were running head "over Belvoir's sweet vale." Well, indeed, might it be remarked of him, "that amidst the multitude of Smiths, there was only one Assheton Smith."

Until Mr. Smith made his début as a master of fox hounds in Leicestershire, he continued to hunt in Oxfordshire and Northamptonshire. John Warde, the "father of fox-hunting," as he is styled by Nimrod, and "glorious John," by his brother sportsmen, hunted the Craven country at that time, and used to come up in March every year for two or three weeks to Weyhill, where the hounds had a temporary kennel. Until Mr. Smith, however, cleared the country in 1828, after he came into possession of the Tedworth property, at the death of his father, much sport was impossible. The riding of Dick Knight, huntsman to the I'ytchley at the time Mr. Smith had the Quorn, was of a character very similar to that of our squire. An annual visitor to Northamptonshire was in the habit of riding as close to Dick as he could, but was invariably beaten in a run. At the commencement of one season, the gentleman was on a new horse, a clipper. He said to Knight, "You

* These verses are an extract from Mr. Bethel Cox's poem. The one best known and most celebrated was by the Rev. Robert Lowth, son of Dr. Lowth, formerly bishop of London. As it has become very scarce, it has been thought worthy of insertion at full length in the Appendix.
won't beat me to-day, Dick!" "Won't I, sir," was the reply. "If you do, I'll give you the horse," said the gentleman. The one rode for the horse, the other for his honour. At last they came to an unjumpable place, which could only be crossed by going between the twin stems of a tree, barely wide enough to admit a horse. At it went Dick, throwing his legs across his horse's withers, and got through. The horse was sent to him next morning.

While Mr. Warde hunted the Craven country, Mr. Smith once went during a hard frost to see his celebrated pack. The ground was covered with snow and was as hard as cast iron, but at the pressing solicitation of Mr. Smith, the old Squire of Squerries* permitted Neverd, who then hunted his hounds, to take them to Winding Wood, a covert of Mr. Dundas's, just to find a fox, but with positive orders not to let them leave covert. Tom Smith was riding Blue Ruin, a favourite hunter of Mr. Warde's (who also rode out), and as soon as they found their fox, he slipped a couple of guineas into the huntsman's hands and told him to hand over his horn. No sooner was this done than the fox broke covert, and away went Smith sailing by the side of the hounds. The scent, as is often the case in a frost, was breast high, and regardless of the state of the ground, the young squire, as usual, took every fence that presented itself. After a very sharp run, the hounds swung back into the wood where they had found. Here the horsemen found old Warde in a towering passion, exclaiming that his hounds would be cut to pieces, and his favourite horse spoilt. "Only give me five minutes more and I will kill your fox," said Mr. Smith; which being assented, or rather submitted, to, for denial was useless, was soon accomplished. Tom Smith brought out the brush, and presented it with this flattering speech: "Your hounds, sir, are the best I ever rode by the side of, and I will give you three hundred guineas

* The family seat in Kent.
for Blue Ruin." This pacified the placable old master, who often afterwards related the anecdote with no little zest. He, however, refused to sell his favourite hunter. Mr. Warde was a master of hounds for fifty-two years; he was twenty-two years in Oxfordshire and Warwickshire, thirteen in Northamptonshire, six in the New Forest, and eleven in Berkshire. The famous Bob Forfeit was his huntsman in Oxfordshire. Mr. Smith had the highest opinion of his breed of hounds, and took some of them with him into Lincolnshire. Mr. Warde's mastership of hounds exceeded in length of time that of Mr. Smith by the interval the latter hunted at Belvoir, after he left the Burton country.* There was an excellent song written in 1823, when Mr. Warde hunted the Craven country, of which the following is one of the stanzas:

"Here is health to John Warde, and success to his hounds:
Your Quornites may swish at the rasper so clever,
And skim ridge and furrow, and charge an ox fence;
But will riding alone make a sportsman? No, never!
So I think we'd just send them some tutors from hence.
In the van place Charles Warde, Fulwer Fowle, you'll accord,
With Villebois† and Wroughton, might teach them the ground;
And if they'd be ruled, or deign to be schooled,
They might yet take some hints from John Warde and his hounds."

* Two years, viz. from 1824 to 1826; Mr. Smith was a master of hounds from 1806 to 1858, barring these two years.
† "In a difficult bad-scenting plough, and wet woodland country, few men that ever I saw," writes one who often hunted with the Craven, "could hunt a fox better or ride closer to his hounds than old Ben Foot, huntsman to the late Mr. Villebois, who formerly lived with Sir Thomas Mostyn. One day, when we were running a ringing fox with a flashing scent in Stipe, a well-known covert, just as Foot got his hounds well settled, a farmer hallooed a fresh fox at the other extremity of the covert. Upon this Foot stopped his horse, and fell a 'moralizing' thus: 'How ignorant, sir, some folks be! Now can't he see that we be engaged to this fox?"
CHAPTER II.

HE SUCCEEDS LORD FOLEY AT QUORN IN 1806, AND HUNTS LEICESTERSHIRE UNTIL 1816. — ANECDOTES OF HIS QUORN CAREER, AND OF HIS ASSOCIATES. — SUCCEEDS MR. OSBALDESTON IN LINCOLNSHIRE, AND KEEPS THE BURTON COUNTRY UNTIL 1824. — CEASES TO BE MASTER OF HOUNDS FOR TWO YEARS, DURING WHICH HE HUNTS AT BELVOIR AND IN THE NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.—RESIDES IN 1826 AT PENTON LODGE, ANDOVER, AND CREATES A NEW HUNTING COUNTRY IN THAT REGION.—HIS MARRIAGE.—TAKES POSSESSION OF TEDWORTH ON THE DEATH OF HIS FATHER.—FAMOUS RUN OVER SALISBURY PLAIN.

"Never did I hear
Such gallant chiding; for besides the groves,
The skies, the fountains, every region near
Seems all one mutual cry. I never heard
So musical a discord, such sweet thunder."

Midsummer Night's Dream.

In 1806 Mr. Smith left Northamptonshire, and collecting a first-rate pack from different kennels, the best portion having been purchased for 1,000 guineas of Mr. Musters, of Colwick Hall, on that gentleman's giving up the Nottinghamshire country, he succeeded Lord Foley at Quorn.

Here, with a fine stud and with splendid hounds, he kept the game alive for ten years, during which time the sport he showed was unrivalled. His feats of horsemanship, his excellent management of the hounds, and the fields he drew together, will live in Leicestershire as long as fox-hunting is dear to Englishmen as a national sport. It may be almost said, that, even at this remote distance of time, the woodlands and open of that unrivalled country still echo with the music of his gallant pack. During his stay in Leicestershire, Mr. Smith resided at Quorndon Hall, and had a no
less celebrated sportsman than Mr. Thomas Edge, of Strelley Hall, Nottinghamshire, as his messmate for some time. It was said of Edge, although he weighed twenty stone in the saddle, that no man could beat him for twenty minutes. His brother John was no less fast after hounds. Tom Edge had three splendid horses, Banker, Cayman, and Remus. For the first and third of these conjointly, Lord Middleton offered him two thousand two hundred guineas, which offer was refused, as was that of Mr. Compton, who not only offered Mr. Edge 1,000 guineas for Cayman, but fifty pounds for one day's mount on him from a particular covert. Gayman carried his owner every Monday for nine seasons in succession.

"Mr. Edge and Mr. Smith were an uncommon silent pair. Mr. Edge (who was always styled Mr. Smith's 'better half,' ) seldom spoke unless Mr. Smith said something to him. Mr. Smith would never let him have more than a pint of port a day; he said he would get too fat. Mr. Edge used to pound away on that great big horse of his, Gayman: queer-looking creature it was, thin neck, large head, raw hips, and a rat-tail, for all the world like a great seventeen-hand dog-horse." — (Silk and Scarlet, p. 61.)

Gayman was bred by Mr. Moore, of Appleby, whose son Tom sold him, when six years old, to his brother-in-law, Mr. Edge, for 250 guineas. This horse used to be styled in the Quorn Hunt, "the skeleton cart-horse;" and his masters, "the Ajax" of the heavy weights. Tom Edge's weight, however, did not cause him to do like the heavy farmer in the story, who used to remain a quiet spectator on high ground while the hounds were running hard below. His ideas ran chiefly on the inconvenience of a heavy weight, especially as he was losing the sport in consequence of it; and he used to exclaim, rubbing his hands, "Bless me, how they are a physicking on him!"

After giving up Leicestershire, where he was succeeded by
Mr. Osbaldeston, Mr. Smith took his stud in 1816 to Lincoln to work the Burton Hunt. He held this capital country for eight years, until 1824, when he was succeeded by Sir Richard Sutton, and, after an interval of two years, during which he hunted chiefly at Belvoir, went into Hampshire.

The celebrated Nimrod,* who was an eye-witness, thus testifies to Mr. Smith's management of the Quorn:

"Lord Foley was succeeded in the possession of the Quorn hounds by that most conspicuous sportsman of modern times, Thomas Assheton Smith, who kept them eight or nine seasons. As combining the character of a skilful sportsman with that of a desperate horseman, perhaps his parallel is not to be found; and his name will be handed down to posterity as a specimen of enthusiastic zeal in one individual pursuit, very rarely equalled. Mr. Smith did not become a master of fox-hounds because it was the fashion to be a master of fox-hounds, neither did he go a hunting because others went a hunting, neither did he ride well up to his hounds one day and loiter a mile behind them the next. No: from the first day of the season to the last he was always the same man, the same desperate fellow over a country, and unquestionably possessing, on every occasion and at every hour of the day, the most bulldog-like nerve ever exhibited in the saddle. His motto was, 'I'll be with my hounds;' and all those who have seen him in the field must acknowledge he made no vain boast of his

* Charles Apperley, author of "The Northern" and "German Tours" in the Sporting Magazine. Nimrod's popularity as a writer on sporting topics has never been equalled. When a ship once arrived at Calcutta from England, Colonel Nesbitt, who then hunted the Calcutta hounds, hastened down to the beach and asked, "What news?" "There are new ministers in," was the reply. "Hang the new ministry," said the colonel; "is Nimrod's Yorkshire Tour arrived?" "A man," says Nimrod, relating the anecdote himself, "must be dead to fame to be insensible to such a compliment as this." Mr. Apperley was the son of a clergyman in Shropshire.
prowess. His falls were countless; and no wonder, for he rode at places which he knew no horse could leap over; but his object was to get, one way or another, into the field with his hounds. As a horseman, however, he has ever been supercexcellent. He sits in his saddle as if he were part of his horse, and his seat displays vast power over his frame. In addition to his power his hand is equal to Chifney's, and the advantage he experiences from it may be gleaned from the following expression. Being seen one day hunting his hounds on Radical, always a difficult, but at that time a more than commonly difficult, horse to ride, he was asked by a friend why he did not put a martingale on him, to give him more power over his mouth. His answer was cool and laconic: 'Thank ye, but my left hand shall be my martingale.' Mr. Smith was the first gentleman who fulfilled the character of huntsman to his hounds in this far-famed country. In this occupation his desperate style of riding was of very material service to him, as he never had his eye off his hounds, unless when left behind by a fall, though he was quickly in his place again after that. The best of horses, Jack-o'-Lantern, Tom Thumb, Big Grey, and Gift, good as they were, would, however, sometimes stand still with him in a burst, and then he would be obliged to wait for a whipper-in to come up to take possession of his horse to proceed with; but this, of course, was not an every-day occurrence. As a huntsman, then, he may be said to be eminent in chase; decidedly so, because nothing stopped him in his casts; and we know how many foxes are lost by an ugly fence being in the way at this critical time. Leicestershire is a country of all others in which wide and bold casts are successful."*—\textit{(Hunting Reminiscences, p. 42.)}

Mr. Smith had the assistance, either as kennel huntsmen

\* An animated description, from the pen of Mr. Bruce Campbell, of one of Mr. Smith's matchless hunting feats with the Quorn hounds in 1816 will be found in the Appendix, No. V
or whippers-in, of some of the most skilful of their craft. Jack Shirley, who had been huntsman to Lord Sefton, Dick Burton, Joe Harrison, and Tom Wingfield, all in turn were worthy of their new master.

"Jack Shirley was one of Mr. Meynell's whips; he was an audacious fellow, big and stout, with a rough voice. He was a great man with Mr. Smith and Sir Richard Sutton in Lincolnshire."* He used to ride young horses for ten shillings the day when he whipped-in for Mr. Smith, and when he asked his master's permission, it was always granted with these words, "Provided they do not kick hounds." The squire was very angry with Jack on one occasion, for riding a young horse with a martingale. Shirley was Mr. Smith's second whip in Leicestershire.

Tom Wingfield was "good in his casts," and a huntsman after Beckford's own heart. His son lived nineteen years with Mr. Drake. Tom had lived with Mr. Meynell as second whip, and he was head whip to Mr. Smith in 1807, when Dick Burton first came to him, then quite a lad. Joseph Harrison had hunted the hounds at Quorn for Lord Foley until Mr. Smith purchased them. Tom Day came to him afterwards from Sir George Sitwell, who hunted Derbyshire and Yorkshire.

"What a capital hand over the country," exclaims Nimrod, "was Jack Shirley in those days, and what a capital anecdote did Mr. John Moore tell me of him from his own experience. He was riding Gadsby, a celebrated hunter of Mr. Smith's, but then a good deal the worse for wear, over one of the worst fields in all Leicestershire for a blown horse, between Tilton and Somerby, abounding with large ant-hills and deep holding furrows. The old horse, said my informant, was going along at a slapping pace, with his head quite loose, down hill at the time, whilst Jack was in the act of

putting a point of whipcord to his thong, having a large open clasp knife between his teeth at the time.” *

The following quotation from the same high authority respecting another feature in Mr. Smith’s mastership of the Quorn will not be unacceptable. “Every person who has been in Leicestershire knows the necessity of having good command over the field, a very serious and often hazardous duty devolving on the master of the pack. Here Mr. Smith was also successful. He set out by declaring that he was not the best-tempered man in the world; and he hoped, if at any time he said what might be deemed harsh to his brother-sportsmen, they would attribute it to his zeal to show sport, and not to an intention to give offence. We have the pleasure of stating then, that, with one or two exceptions, producing no serious results, he passed through his fiery ordeal, continued for the number of seasons I have mentioned, and quitted his proud station as master and huntsman of the Quorn hounds in (1816), esteemed as a sportsman and valued as a man. There may be some who may tell me his language was sometimes coarser than occasion could justify, and it is not for me to decide the point. All I will say is, his language was never that of a bully, for a braver man never stepped on the earth, nor one who displayed in clearer colours the thorough courage of a true-bred Briton. Indeed, I may ask with the poet—

‘Is there the man into the lion’s den
Who dares intrude to snatch his young away?’

and answer, ‘Thomas Assheton Smith is he!’”

Nor was the renown thus acquired by this eminent fox-hunter obtained in an age of few first-rate riders, or

* “Hunting Reminiscences,” p. 297. Jack Shirley accompanied his master into Lincolnshire. Mr. Smith used frequently to amuse his field, when the hounds were running “slow,” by calling up Jack, who was a great favourite, to bore a hole in an impenetrable bullfinch. Many a pint of blood did he lose in this service.
BY-GONE CELEBRITIES.

among a scanty crop of illustrious sportsmen. These were the days of Meynell, Warde, Osbaldeston, the two Rawlinsons, one of whom afterwards took the name of Lindow, John Moore, Tom Moore, Captain (since Sir David) Baird, Maxse,* Colonel Wyndham, Sir James Musgrave,+ the two Edges, Lord Kintore, Davy, Sir Henry Peyton, Sir Harry Goodricke, John White, John Cradock, Lord Rancliffe, Launcelot Rolleston, and last, though not least, that splendid rider, Valentine Maher.† With more than one of these names the record of some famous run is associated.

White, of whom the old song says,

"White on the right, Sir, midst the first flight, Sir,
Is quite out of sight, Sir, of those in the rear,"

was the only man who stuck close to Mr. Smith on the Belvoir Day with the Duke of Rutland's hounds, when the fox led them nineteen miles point blank, and every other rider was beaten off.

Lindow was the owner of the celebrated Clipper, considered "the best hunter in England;" and it was on his back that he and Mr. Smith, who was mounted on Garry Owen, after a tremendous run with the Quorn, found themselves alone with the pack, while Tom Wingfield, the whipper-in, was visible at some distance alongside of them, flying down the wind to stop some earths which he knew

* Mr. Smith always admired the riding of Mr. Maxse, who was one of the most forward of the heavy weights. Maxse had a famous horse, Cognac, whom he hunted for nine successive seasons. His master was over sixteen stone.

† Sir James Musgrave's horse, Baronet, was a mean-looking animal, with only one eye, but so capital a hunter, that it was said of him, that if titles could be conferred on the brute creation, this "Baronet" would have been raised to the peerage.

‡ Lord Alvanley betted Maher a hundred guineas that the latter could not jump a brook without disturbing the water; and Maher made Lord Alvanley the same bet. Maher got over, but Lord Alvanley's horse threw some dirt back from the bank into the water, and it was given against him. Mr. Valentine Maher died in 1842.
of. Both horses at length fairly stopped, but the Clipper held out the longer of the two. Lindow always stood up in his stirrups when the pace was most severe: this, according to Nimrod, although it has an awkward appearance, tends very much to relieve the rider. "I have seen," writes Dick Christian,* "those two Rawlinsons from Cheshire ride wonderfully in the vale. There was no beating them. It put Goosey (the Duke of Rutland's huntsman) quite out to see them going as they did."

Sir Harry Goodricke had the Quorn for two seasons, and was just entering on his third when he died, 21st September, 1833, at Ravensdale Park, county of Louth, Ireland, of a cold caught whilst otter-hunting. He was then in his 37th year. Sir Harry was perhaps the most popular master of hounds ever known in England. He received no subscription, and is said to have spent £18,000 in his two seasons, inclusive of the new kennels at Thrussington, on which he expended £6,000. He had two famous horses, the Old and the Young Sheriff. He was painted by Ferneley on the latter, with the hounds in full cry. Young Sheriff was bought in at Tattersall's for 400 guineas. The following are the chorus and one of the stanzas of the song written at Quorn in 1831, to celebrate his taking the mastership of the hounds:

"Then round with the bottle and let us not tarry,
While we hail, while we honour, the man of our choice;
In a bumper come pledge us—The gallant Sir Harry,
Whom we love in our hearts, as we hail with our voice.

Other masters we've had in the days of our glory,
Osbaldeston and Sefton, Tom Smith and the Graeme (Graham),
Southampton the last, not the least in the story,
Giving Melton its mainspring, and Leicestershire fame."

Mr. Smith used to say that the two best runs he had in

* "Silk and Scarlet," p. 50.
Leicestershire were—one of forty-seven minutes, from Coplow to Hallaton, and the other one hour and twenty-seven minutes, from Cream Gorse to Stockerston, the fox being killed on both occasions.

His fame and success in Lincolnshire were in no wise inferior to what had attended him at Quorn. Many of the Melton men followed him, knowing that he was sure of good sport wherever he went; but scarcely one of them was prepared for the formidable drains of dykes in the Burton Hunt, and their horses were unfit for the country. Shortly after their arrival there, they found a fox near the kennels, and he crossed a dyke called the Tilla. Tom Smith rode at it, and got in, but over, and was the only one who did. Fourteen of the Meltonians were floundering in the water at the same time, which so cooled their ardour, that they soon returned to Melton, dropping off one or two at a time, always excepting Sir H. Goodricke, Captain Baird—one of the best riders of his day,—and one or two others. Mr. Smith once took a most extraordinary leap in Lincolnshire. The hounds came to a cut or navigable canal, called the Fosdyke, over which were two bridges, one a bridle bridge, the other used for carts,* running parallel to each other at a considerable distance apart. At one end of these bridges there is usually a high gate leading into the field adjoining the canal, and along each side of them is a low rail, to protect persons going over. Smith rode along one of these bridges, and found the gate at the end locked, whereupon seeing the gate open at the end of the parallel bridge, he immediately put his horse at the rails, and jumped across and over the opposite rails, on to the other bridge, to the surprise and gratification of all who witnessed the feat.

Sir William Miles, the present respected member for West

* They cross the canal into the lands of different land-owners, which accounts for their being so near each other.
Somersetshire, hunted with Mr. Assheton Smith in Lincolnshire during the seasons of 1818, 1819, and 1820. Although the latter had at that time a liberal allowance from his father, yet as he hunted six days a week and received no subscription, he was obliged to be as economical as possible. His able management of both stables and kennels, which was even at that period universally known and acknowledged, enabled him to make his income go as far as most men could. He rode at that time, according to Sir William Miles, as hard as he ever did, and many and heavy were the falls he got, as he was “never content unless first;” and the country, then undrained, showed up his horses terribly. Mr. Smith purchased while at Lincoln John Warde’s hounds,—good noses, but “no pace,” and when mixed with the old pack they tailed terribly; “but nothing,” adds Sir William, “with Tom Smith, that was his own, could be bad, however much the performance might militate against recognised rules.” “A good head of hounds” is a common expression; but running very hard one day, and Sir William, who was a bold and resolute rider, being close to him, he exclaimed, “Look, Billy, what a beautiful stream!” Thus readily converting the ordinary phrase of “How they tail!” into a more poetical equivalent. Mr. Smith hunted a dog and bitch pack in Lincolnshire; the former showed most sport, the latter were faster, but wilful. He took away the hounds from the Burton kennels, and built stables and kennels in a field which he had purchased at Lincoln, adjoining his dwelling-house. The kennel was abandoned by his successor, Sir Richard Sutton, and the premises were bought by Mr. Charles Chaplin, who afterwards kept his horses there.

Sir William Miles thus sums up his opinion of Mr. Smith: “Nothing ever daunted him, and if hunting had not been his mania, he would, I think, have succeeded in anything he undertook.”

It was after his first season in Lincolnshire, that
Mr. Smith brought the late Lord Raglan (then Lord Fitzroy Somerset) from Ostend to England in his yacht, after the battle of Waterloo, where the gallant officer had lost his arm. It has been stated that, at an earlier period of the same year, he took the duke of Wellington over to Calais, and that he afterwards brought the first intelligence of the victory to England, but the truth of these statements he invariably disavowed. The duke was always a warm personal friend of Mr. Smith; he admired his manly straightforward bearing and good sense, and, as regarded his horsemanship, always said of him that he would have made one of the best cavalry officers in Europe. He was a frequent visitor at Tedworth, as Mr. Smith was at Strathfieldsaye, and his Grace was one of the most constant attendants at the meet of the Tedworth Hunt. The above remark by the duke calls to mind another saying respecting Mr. Smith, which was, that many of the most distinguished riders in the Peninsular war owed their horsemanship to his example.

From 1826 till 1828, Mr. Smith established his quarters at Penton Lodge, near Andover. He had ceased to be a master of hounds after he gave up the Burton country in 1824, but hunted regularly with the duke of Rutland's, and other packs in the surrounding countries. At Penton he commenced operations with a scratch pack, which he soon got into good order; but, until the death of his father, no very active steps were taken to bring the country into the condition in which it is now.

On the 29th of October, 1827, Mr. Assheton Smith was united in marriage to Maria, second daughter of William Webber, Esq., of Binfield Lodge, Berks. He was then fifty-one years of age. In the following year, upon the death of his father, he removed his hunting establishment to Tedworth, and soon afterwards set about making very extensive alterations. The old house was pulled down and rebuilt, Mr. Smith being in a great measure his own archi-
tect. While the plans were being prepared by the surveyor whom he employed to carry out his designs, the professional adviser said it was not possible to retain the old dining-room as it stood; but Mr. Smith was firm, and said it must be done; he drew a plan of his own, and accordingly it remains to commemorate the architectural skill of its late owner. But the chief improvement, which it is our business to narrate, was the metamorphosis of that formerly intractable woodland country about Tedworth into a fine fox-hunting district. The quick eye of Mr. Smith had long perceived the vacancy between the New Forest and the Craven country,* and he now began to put his long-cherished designs into execution. Before his time, except during Warde’s solitary month, no hound had ever opened in those big chases, from year’s end to year’s end. During his residence at Penton, the country had not been preserved long enough always to insure a find, and the patience of the master had been often severely tried in drawing during a whole morning. Occasionally a two-o’clock fox would give them a ride home by the light of the moon; for, when he was found, he was very likely to be—

“A traveller, a stranger, stout, gallant, and shy,

With his earths ten miles off, and those earths in his eye.”

A tale is still told with glee by the veterans of that sporting district, and listened to with instinctive dread by the cock-tails. It relates, that a “straight-necked wild’un,” found at Doyly, ran to the other side of Newbury; that he was lost at dusk in some old buildings; that they left off twenty-two miles from home; that the horses were all knocked up; and that the squire borrowed a pony at the George Inn, at Hurstbourne Tarrant (where he left his beaten nag), the owner of the animal at the same time

* Mr. Warde being asked what were the boundaries of the Craven country, replied, “It is a simple triangle, bounded by London, Oxford, and Bath.” Rather a latitudinarian definition.
giving him an admonition to take care that it did not kick him off. It was not much bigger than a large Newfoundland dog. The transition from two splendid horses and a capital hack in the morning, to the back of this diminutive sheltie in the afternoon, was somewhat ridiculous, but did not affect the squire's mode of riding, for his masterly hand persuaded the little animal to carry him to his own door within the hour, the distance being a dozen miles, good measure.

Nimrod graphically describes a great meet at Weyhill, in December, 1827, the year after Mr. Smith came to Penton. First, speaking of the country, he observes, "there is nothing but beds of flints;" and as for the Hampshire woodlands, "they are the worst country in the known world." George Gardener was at that time Mr. Smith's head whipper-in. There were 300 horsemen in the field. He then goes on to say: "Not only was the appearance of the hounds, as hounds, splendid indeed, but their performance was equally good.* The scent was wretchedly bad, but they stooped to it like rabbit beagles; and unfortunate as our day's sport in other respects was, any one would have had a treat in seeing this highly-bred pack pick their way, as it were, inch by inch, over one stubble-field. I must own I was delighted, and I wish some huntsmen I could name had been present to take a lesson from their huntsman, Mr. Smith, whose patience and judgment were conspicuous on this trying occasion. I may say trying, because his fox was but just before him, and he had the eyes of a very large field upon him. But he never lifted his hounds a yard, though the line of country was apparently before him; and thus did he hit off his fox, for he did not take that line."†

Nimrod adds, respecting what he terms the foundation of an "independent dynasty" by Mr. Smith in Hants:—"When I first heard of his hunting the Andover country,

* Mr. Smith had Sir R. Sutton's pack this year.
† Sporting Magazine, December, 1827, p. 150.
I set it down as a mere frolic of the day, never dreaming that he intended persevering in doing so. It now appears that he is in real earnest, and the gentlemen of his neighbourhood must be highly pleased with the compliment he has paid them, in selecting so magnificent a pack of hounds to hunt their country.”

Mr. Smith once at Tedworth, a wondrous change came over the spirit of that region. No one but a man of the most iron will and undeviating purpose would ever have dreamed of converting the immense tracts of woodland, dense and ungovernable, which thirty years ago covered the face of what is now called the Tedworth country, into rideable fox coverts. When Mr. Smith first proposed to the landed proprietors of the neighbourhood to hunt the country, he received permission with a smile, accompanied with a caution, that he would find it impossible on account of the enormous size of the woods—several of them containing on an average more than a thousand acres each; and also on account of the badness of the scent: two of the fox-hunter's greatest drawbacks. The gentry and farmers, however, soon finding the man they had to deal with, rendered him every assistance; the former letting him their coverts at a reasonable rent, the latter preserving foxes, of which up to this time there had been a great scarcity, as if they were prize pigs. Under such good auspices, and with means and appliances to boot, Collingbourne, Doley, Doles, Wherwell, and Faccombe, which had hitherto been without any straight rides, and consequently of little use comparatively for hunting, were rendered “negotiable” in the hands of the squire, some at his own expense, the others by his influence with the proprietors. The extent of wood levelled to the ground by his orders was almost miraculous, and the green rides opened, as if by magic, in those hitherto impermeable fastnesses, will remain a lasting memorial of the good to be achieved by spending money for any judicious purpose among the labouring classes. Andover at that
time assumed the appearance of a manufacturing town in miniature, or rather of a great timber mart. Numbers were employed in felling the magnificent sticks of oak and elm. Here might be seen knots of sturdy labourers grubbing up the stumps of trees which had stood in those forests for ages; there a busy crowd piled up or carried away the underwood: the thick glades, which had till then never seen the light of day, now resounded with the axes of the woodmen and the crash of the falling timber; while the aged and decrepit might be seen bending under the loads of faggots, freely given to them, to cheer hearths which had till the time of Mr. Smith but scantily felt the genial warmth of fire. Even in renting the rides, the squire proved himself a first-rate tenant, for both these and the adjoining fences were always kept in order, while the admission of air through the thick plantations tended greatly to promote the growth of the timber. By these means, woods which had hitherto been seldom approached by hounds, except to whip off, cheerily re-echoed the horn of the hunter.

The only hounds Mr. Smith had of his original pack, at the time of his coming into Hants, were Bounty and Sollyman; and the pack he collected was formed of drafts from at least a dozen different kennels. In the first season, owing to the scarcity of foxes, and the wildness of the pack, he killed only four and a half brace of foxes. In the following year he purchased Sir Richard Sutton's famous pack, and at the same time was presented by him with a capital hunter, Rob Roy, which Sir Richard paid him the compliment of saying, "perhaps he might ride, but no one down there could." In the squire's hands he was as quiet as a lamb, and soon verified the remark which old Jack Shirley (who rode him up) had made, "that he would be found a bad 'un to beat." An intimate friend of Mr. Smith relates that it was his good fortune to witness a verification of the above remark, at Burderop Park, in 1827 Lord Kintore at that time hunted that country
known to sportsmen as the Vale of White Horse, and on the day in question was mounted on his celebrated Apollo mare, with Provincial reserved as his second horse. The hounds went away at a racing pace towards Broad Hinton, and Mr. Smith on Rob Roy, though quite a stranger to the country, took his usual place, and cut out the work. His Lordship in vain tried to catch him, until a check occurred in a lane; into this the peer jumped over a gate, and out of it over another. "When his Lordship wishes to hit off his fox, he must return into this lane," said Mr. Smith to the relator of the anecdote. Lord Kintore and Mr. Smith frequently spoke highly of each other's riding on this memorable day. Every one recollects the famous story of Lord Kintore coming once to a "stopper" in the Vale of White Horse, which defied the whole field. Seeing a countryman on the other side, "Catch my horse," exclaimed his Lordship, and drove at it. Both were thrown; but the rustic did as he was told, and having picked up both the steed and his rider, Lord Kintore galloped away, leaving his friends in mute astonishment on the wrong side of the fence. It must be recollected that Lord Kintore, on the above occasion at Burderop Park, had out his two best horses (Provincial was bought in at Tattersall's not long before for 400 guineas), whereas Mr. Smith was riding Sir Richard Sutton's gift horse, which no one else could ride.

The horses he brought into Hants from Lincolnshire were—Lovinski, Beiram, The Grey, Screwdriver, Young Jack-o'-Lantern,* and last, though not least, Ayston. Screwdriver was a fine dark chestnut, seventeen hands high: Mr. Smith got him a bargain, in consequence of his having come into Stamford six times without his rider. Screwdriver was not his original name, but the first time the

* There were three members of the Lantern family all celebrated,—Old Jack-o'-Lantern, Young Jack-o'-Lantern, and Charlotte Lantern. Mr. Smith always said that Young Jack was the best horse of the three.
squire mounted him, as he showed signs of being unruly, one of his friends asked him what "screw" he had there. The end of the run, however, showed the "screw" almost the only nag up, and from that day he went by the name of Screwdriver. Jack-o'-Lantern was a blood-looking bay, with crooked fore legs, the son of a chestnut of that name; he was an old horse when he came into Hants, and as perfect a hunter as man ever rode. "I remember," relates an eye­witness, "a tremendous day, early in the season, the weather hot and the ground deep, when, after two hours in South Grove, the fox went away to Milton Hill. Here, for the first time in his life, Old, for he could no longer be called Young, Jack-o'-Lantern, stood still, and the squire said he would never ride him again, and he never did."

The most extraordinary horse of all was Ayston, a yellow bay, all over a hunter, and with excellent shoulders, but "pigeon-toed," and so bad a hack that he had to be led to covert; "doubtless thoroughbred," as the squire used to say, "inasmuch as I bought him warranted not so." But, even with the above disqualifications, in a hard run with plenty of fences, and through dirt, the horse was never foaled that could beat him. His master would at no time have taken a thousand guineas for him. Ferneley has faithfully represented him in the fine sporting picture that still adorns the billiard-room at Tedworth, and in which the squire’s seat on horseback is true to the life. He is surrounded by some of his favourite hounds—Watchman, Commodore, Romulus, Dimity, and others. "On two occasions (out of many)," says a contemporary, "I can instance the superiority of this gallant horse. The squire had been riding him with a hanging fox around the deep rides at South Grove * all the morning, while all the field were standing still; at last they got away through the heavy clays and perpetual

* For a singular device of Mr. Smith’s to get reluctant foxes out of covert, see Appendix, No. VI.
ploughs towards Grafton. One of the sportsmen, Mr. Hawkins, viewed our fox emerging from the Vale on to the grass downs towards Collingbourne Woods, some way ahead. Some of them cut across, and got on to these downs, and had a steady pull at their horses. Meanwhile the squire, as usual, was riding as honest as a schoolboy in the Vale with his hounds. Presently they came up with the horsemen on the turf, and old Ayston cut down every nag among them in fair galloping across the downs, notwithstanding his previous episode in South Grove and the Vale.” At another time this same gallant animal cleared the deer hurdles in Conholt Park, nearly six feet high, and pounded the field. Mr. F—, who had ample opportunities of forming a judgment, says, “he was, in my humble opinion, the very best hunter I ever saw;” and an old sportsman observed in his hearing, “that the man did not live who could make a fence sufficiently strong to stop Ayston, with the squire on his back, and with a fox sinking before his hounds.” It was with Ayston, that the squire astonished the natives on his visit to Lord Moreton, when he took with him his capital huntsman and whipper-in, Dick Burton and Tom Day. Ayston tripped on one occasion when he was going to covert, and Mr. Philip Pierrepont, who was alongside of him, said to Mr. Smith, “If I were you, Tom, I would ride that horse no more.” “If I were going to ride for my life,” was the answer, “I would ride him and no other.” The village of Ayston, in Leicestershire, from which this favourite hunter was called, is in the best hunting part of the country.

Mr. Smith used to relate the following anecdote of the purchase of one of his best horses, but whose name, however, is not recorded:—“When I had the hounds in Leicestershire, an Irishman rode up one morning to meet them on a splendid horse. I saw directly he could not ride; and as one of my whips was on a slow one, but a capital fencer, I offered him the whip’s horse to ride for the
run, and that I would get on his: I soon found I was on a first-rate one. He jumped the park wall where we found the fox, and carried me in splendid style. After a capital run no one was up with the hounds but Lord Jersey and myself. At last his horse declined, and I took the fox from the hounds about five hundred yards further on. On joining me his Lordship said, 'You are on the best horse in the country.' I said, 'Keep this to yourself for a few minutes.' The field came up, and with them the Irishman, who had been going in comfort on the good fencer. 'Do you like my horse well enough,' he said, 'to give the price you talked of in the morning?' (The sum was not openly named.) 'I do,' I replied, in a careless tone. Lord Jersey pulled off his hat coram omnibus, and said, 'Tom, I congratulate you; you have the best animal in Leicestershire.'

Even the success which Mr. Smith experienced at Tedworth before his father's death, limited as it was when compared with the sport he created afterwards by the clearing of the woods, completely took the old gentleman by surprise. He had firmly entertained the idea, that to drive a fox out of the vast woods adjoining Tedworth was a feat beyond the power of man to accomplish; and he was accordingly at first strongly opposed to his son's leaving the grass countries to establish a pack of hounds for the purpose of hunting the bleak downs and interminable copses of Wilts and Hants. For this reason, extraordinary as it may appear, he was the only landowner, when Tom Smith came, in 1826, to reside at Penton, who refused his son permission to draw his pet home covert, Ashdown Copse. "Where does Tom Smith meet next week?" said he, one evening, to a neighbour, when dining with him at Tedworth. "I think," was his guest's reply, "that he will bring his hounds to Ashdown Copse on Monday." "Then, if he does," said the wrathful old squire, "I will bring an action against him, by Jove. And pray, Sir, what makes you smile, may I ask?" he added, observing his friend slightly amused at the threat.
"It is no joke, I promise you." "Excuse me, sir," replied his guest, "but I was thinking, if Tom Smith were cast for damages, who would have to pay the bill." Shortly after this the prohibition was withdrawn.

Mr. Assheton Smith's father was remarkable, like his son, for inflexibility of purpose, but in him it bordered too closely upon a defect too often found to be its concomitant, obstinacy. He always entertained a great objection to Mr. Telford's proposal to span over the Menai Straits by means of a suspension bridge, which he affirmed must necessarily interfere with the navigation; and when serving on a committee of the House of Commons, as member for Andover, he found the feeling of his colleagues favourable to the project, he threw his hat upon the floor, and vowed most solemnly, that even if the bridge were completed, he would never cross it as long as he lived. This vow he kept, always making use of a boat in order to reach the opposite shore. When George IV returned from his visit to Ireland, he stayed at Plas Newydd, as the guest of the Marquess of Anglesea. On that occasion, Mr. Smith, sen., took the chair at a public meeting at Caernarvon, when it was determined to present an address to the king, and a committee, comprising twelve of the leading gentlemen of the district, was appointed to convey it to Plas Newydd. In the course of the proceedings, a discussion took place as to the proper dress in which the committee should appear before royalty. While some proposed court dresses, and others uniforms, the chairman, who had on a cutaway coat, with breeches and leather gaiters, said, that whatever others might do, he, at all events, should go before his Majesty in the dress he had on. No notice was then taken of what he said, but when the deputation met at Vaenol for the purpose of crossing to Plas Newydd (which they did in his boat), to the surprise of all, they found their chairman in exactly the same dress which he had worn at Caernarvon. When they were introduced to the king, Mr. Smith, as chairman, ad-
vanced first, when his Majesty, taking both his hands in his own, and without appearing even to notice his uncourteously appearance, accosted him with the greatest kindness, saying, "Your son Tom accompanied me in his yacht to and from Holyhead." Mr. Smith afterwards acknowledged that the kind manner of the king made him feel ashamed of himself, and fully sensible that he had been wrong.

"The Christmas Foxhunter," writing in the *Sporting Magazine*, for March, 1835, gives an excellent description of a famous run which had taken place in the December previous, from the osier beds at Amesbury to Salisbury Plain, a distance of sixteen miles, and had lasted an hour and fifteen minutes. The hounds had found their first fox among the osier beds, and he had given them a clipping run, but escaped by "speed and bottom." A second fox being found not far from the same spot, he crossed the Avon at Amesbury, taking the river like an otter, and shaking his brush to the wind, made for Salisbury Plain. The horsemen were obliged to go half a mile back to a bridge, as the river was nowhere practicable, while the fox was visible before them, two miles ahead. Thus, many were altogether thrown out. The ground was very dry, and the hill from Amesbury, with the killing pace the hounds were going, tried those who got away severely. Mr. Smith rode Golden Pippin, and was first in sight of the Plain; as he passed Stonehenge, the animal was half inclined to stop and contemplate the architectural beauties of that wondrous pile, but his accomplished rider persuaded him otherwise. Many horses declined here, and it was at this place that one of the sportsmen met with a severe fall. Having passed Stonehenge, the hounds being in full cry, heads up and sterns down, Gay Lass leading, and Barmaid and Dairymaid close to her haunches, the fox passed through the village of Barwick to Wishford, took the river Willy, and ran up the hill to Grovelly Copse, where they killed him. The run was over the lightest and most picturesque part of the country.
CHAPTER III.

MR. SMITH'S STUD AT TEDWORTH.—MR. SMITH'S FREQUENT FALLS; HIS ADROITNESS IN ENCOUNTERING THEM.—FAVOURITE HOUNDS AT DIFFERENT PERIODS; HIS POWERS OF FASCINATION OVER THEM.—HIS SKILL IN MANAGING REFRactory HORSES.—LORD GEORGE BENTINCK.

Gaudet equis, canibusque, et aprici gramine campi.—Horat.

Mr. Smith's stud at Tedworth was in general far superior to what it had been at any previous time. While in Leicestershire and Lincolnshire he had not been in the habit of giving high prices, and used to say that, till he came into Hants, he rarely gave above £50 for a horse. He did, however, now and then exceed this limit, and has been known, at that period, to have given as much as 200 guineas for a horse; but, whatever prices he paid, he contrived to find or make first-rate hunters. It is not often that racers make hunters, but Mr. Smith bought Shacabac out of Mr. Lechmere Charlton's stables, and made a very good one of him.

Early in life he hunted regularly with Lord Sefton, who succeeded the famous Meynell in Leicestershire. Lord Sefton's huntsman was Stephen Goodall, who, though an excellent sportsman, was incapacitated by his weight from living with his hounds when running hard. "I always like, Mr. Tom Smith," said Goodall to him, "to see you out on a grey horse, for then I know where the hounds are, and the shortest way to get to them; and am satisfied, when you
are there, I shall not be missed.” Stephen had a great objection to being weighed, but Mr. Harrison got him once into a patent weighing-chair, without his being aware of it, and saw the finger pointing over nineteen on the dial. In the famous Billesden Coplow run, above mentioned, Mr. Smith was allowed to have the best of it down to the brook at Enderby, where his horse fell in. He told a friend that he bought the horse he that day rode, called Furze-cutter, for £26, and sold him after the run to Lord Clonbrock for £400; “a pretty good comment,” he remarked, “on the place I maintained on that day.”

It may not be inappropriate here to record the following anecdote, related by a Mr. Davy, whose prowess has been recorded by Nimrod, and of whom Mr. Smith said, “he was the only man of whose riding I was ever jealous.”* A large field were assembled at Ashby Pastures, and a fox went away with the pack close at his brush. A long green drive ran parallel with the fields, down which all the horsemen rode save one. A high blackthorn hedge screened the hounds from their view, and they were riding for hard life. All at once some horse was heard on the same side as the hounds, rattling over the gates, and crashing through the bullfinchers at such a pace, that Davy and another remarked, “Some fellow’s horse has purled him and run away.” The illusion, however, was soon dispelled by the hounds swinging across the drove, and Tom Smith, on Jack-o’Lantern, sailing by their side; having beaten every man among them, though they had only to gallop over plain grass, while he had to encounter both gates and fences, and of the stiffest character. This, Davy confessed, was one of the greatest triumphs in horsemanship he had ever witnessed. He also mentioned, that on another occasion, after a very sharp run late in the season, the hounds

* “Mr. Davy’s hand on a horse was proverbial,” says old Harkaway in the Sporting Magazine for August, 1834; “like Paganini, he could play on four strings or one.”
were running into their fox in an orchard on the top of a
hill at Rolleston (Mr. Greene's). Up the hill, in his usual
place, rode the squire, when some very formidable posts
and rails met him, which Jack-o'-Lantern got over without
a fall by breaking the top rail. "You may guess what sort
of fence it was," said Davy, "when I tell you not a man
would face it even then."

"Nothing ever turned Mr. Smith. If you had come near
the Coplow, I would have shown you that big ravine he
jumped; twelve feet perpendicular, blame me, if it isn't,
and twenty-one across; it has been nearly the same these
forty years. They had brought their fox nearly a mile and
a half from the Coplow, and he went to ground in the
very next field. He was riding Guildford, a very hard
puller, and go he would. The biggest fence he ever
jumped in Leicestershire was a bullock fence and hedge
with ditch and back rails, near Rolleston; he was on
Jack-o'-Lantern."*

Besides Jack-o'-Lantern, the squire had at that time
some other capital horses, and among them Filch, Gadsby,
and Gift. The last-named was, in fact, a gift from Long
Wellesley, who said that no man could see a run on him.
"He only wants a rider," said Tom Smith. "Will you
ride him, then, at Glen Goss?" rejoined Long Wellesley.
"Willingly," exclaimed the squire; and, as usual, picked
up the fox, after getting eight falls over gates, when Long
Wellesley begged his acceptance of him.

The history of the education of Jack-o'-Lantern was thus
related by Tom Edge, an intimate friend of the squire, and
for many years, as has been already mentioned, his mess-
mate at Quorn: "We were riding to covert through a line
of bridle gates, when we came to a new double oaken post
and rail fence. 'This is just the place to make my colt a
good timber jumper,' said the squire, 'so you shut the gate,

and ride away fast from the fence.' This was accordingly done, when the squire rode at the rails, which Jack taking with his breast, gave both himself and his rider such a fall, that their respective heads were looking towards the fence they had ridden at. Up rose both at the same time, as if nothing very particular had happened. 'Now,' said Tom Smith, 'this will be the making of the horse; just do as you did before, and ride away.' Edge did so, and Jack flew the rails without touching, and was a first-rate timber fencer from that day. What made this feat the more remarkable was, that it did not come off in a run, but in what is called 'cold blood.'"

Jack-o'-Lantern was a particularly gentle and good-tempered horse. When Mr. Lindow had broken his collarbone, and was quite unable to hold the Clipper even with "the clipper-bit," Mr. Smith changed horses with him for the day. The meet was at Scoling's Gorse, near Melton, which has long since fallen under the plough. Mr. Lindow rode Jack with one arm in a sling, and the Clipper was brought out with bit-checks, some eight inches long, and the huge attendant curb chain. Every one thought Mr. Smith bewitched, because he would not mount until the curb chain was taken off, and after pledging themselves that he would never be able to pull him up till he reached the sea coast, they heard early in the afternoon, that "Mr. Smith had run away with the Clipper, and that he could never go fast enough for him any one part of the way."*

Screwdriver, who has been already mentioned, once fairly dislodged the squire into the middle of a gorse cover. He was finding his fox in some very high gorse, near Couholt Park, and was sitting loosely on Screwdriver—who, by the way, even after Mr. Smith took to him, always retained his untamable temper—when the wilful animal

* "Silk and Scarlet," p. 295
started aside, kicked violently, and flung him over his head. Nothing, owing to the height of the gorse, could be seen of the squire, but Screwdriver kept kicking and plunging in a circle round him. "Let go the bridle, or he will be the death of you," said a nervous well-meaning farmer. "He shall kick my brains out first," was the reply of the still prostrate sportsman, who was soon up and righted in the saddle.* Although his falls were numerous, owing to his never allowing his hounds to get away from him, yet he was very seldom seriously hurt. Only on two occasions had he a bone broken: once at Melton, when he consoled himself by learning arithmetic from the pretty damsel at the post office; and afterwards when one of his ribs was fractured, owing, as he said, to his having his knife in a breast-pocket.

His presence of mind, when falling, never deserted him; he always contrived to fall clear of his horse, and never to let him go. The bridle-rein, which fell as lightly as breeze of zephyr on his horse’s neck, was then held as in a vice. In some instances, with horses whom he knew well, he would ride for a fall, where he knew it was not possible for him to clear a fence. With Jack-o’-Lantern he was often known to venture on this experiment, and he frequently said there was not a field in Leicestershire in which he had not had a fall. "I never see you in the Harborough country," he observed to a gentleman who occasionally hunted with the Quorn. "I don’t much like your Harborough country," replied the other, "the fences are so large." "Oh!" observed Mr. Smith, "there is no place you cannot get over with a fall."† To a young supporter of his pack, who was constantly falling and hurting himself,

* "Nothing is so low," said Mr. Smith, "as moving about after a fall, and calling out, ‘Catch my horse; pray, catch my horse!’" His own plan was never to let go of the bridle under any circumstances.

† Mr. Stanhope, who hunted with Sir Bellingham Graham in Leicestershire in 1833, rivalled Mr. Smith in the number of his falls.
he said, "All who profess to ride should know how to fall."

"Mr. Smith got many falls. He always seemed to ride loose, quite by balance, not sticking with his knees very much. He always went slant-ways at his jumps; it is a capital plan. The horse gets his measure better—he can give himself more room: if you put his head straight, it is measured for him; if you put him slantish, he measures it for himself; you always see Mr. Greene ride at fences that way. He was first coming out when Mr. Smith was master, and he put him up to many a clever thing in riding. He had another dodge when he rode at timber; he always went slap at the post; he said it made the horse fancy he had more to do, and put more power on."

"No man," writes Nimrod in 1841, "knows so well as Mr. Smith does how to fall, which accounts for the trifling injuries he has sustained; and I once saw an instance of his skill in this act of self-preservation. He stuck fast in a bullfinch, on his tall grey horse, his hinder legs being entangled in the growers, and there was every appearance of the horse falling on his head into a deep ditch below him. A less cool man than Mr. Smith might have thrown himself from the saddle, in which case, had the growers given way at the moment, for the animal appeared suspended by them, his horse might have fallen upon him ere he could have got out of his way. Mr. Smith, however, sat quiet, and by that means the well-practised hunter got his legs free, and landed himself in the field without further difficulty. At one time it appeared to me as if nothing could prevent both falling headlong into the ditch."

An instance of one of his diagonal leaps is thus recorded:—The hounds coming in the course of a run to an immensely high and steep bank, with a stile on the top of

* "Silk and Scarlet," p. 57.
† "Hunting Reminiscences," p. 297
it, many gentlemen did not like its looks. Mr. Smith, throwing his whip into his left hand, and at the same time taking out his pocket-handkerchief (this was done by way of giving the thing an air of negligence), said, "So you won't have it, gentlemen?" Then taking the fence diagonally, he, by his peculiarly light hand, made his horse leap in this way, first on the bank, then over the stile and down on the other side. Nobody else could take the fence in the same manner, or would attempt it in any other.

In later years, as his income increased, price was no object to him in the purchase of his horses. Among those for which he gave large sums were Election, Netheravon, Fire-king, Black Diamond, Ham Ashley, and King Dan, who will live long in the memory of those who witnessed their symmetry and prowess. He gave Lord Rosslyn four hundred guineas for Rory O'More, one of the best animals he ever possessed. Fire-king also well repaid his price, whom the members of the Tedworth Hunt will long remember as willing to run away with everybody, and able to do so even with the squire.

"Perhaps the most remarkable Irish hunter of the present century was Mr. Assheton Smith's Fire-king—a sixteen-hand, very large-limbed, light-fleshed, and deep-girthed thorough-bred chestnut. He was bought by Mr. William Denham of Kegworth, from Mr. Robert Lucas of Liverpool, in January, 1840, for £5 only, and was just as unmanageable a savage as ever wore a bridle. However, Mr. Denham contrived to beat all Derbyshire on him, both with fox-hounds and Lord Chesterfield's stag-hounds; Will Derry, who was riding one of his lordship's thorough-bred 300-guinea chestnuts, frankly acknowledging on one occasion, that he could not live with him any part of the run. He also distinguished himself in Leicestershire in two runs, one from Cream Gorse, and the other from Sir H. Goodricke's Gorse. Next day Mr. Assheton Smith rode up to Mr. Denham, at Croxton
Park races, and made him an offer of £200 for him, which his owner declined, unless Mr. Smith would make it guineas. On this the latter jocularly remarked, that he was the most independent horse-dealer he had ever met with; and was told, in rejoinder, that had he been independent, he would not have taken 2,000 guineas for the horse, as he was sure that no man could expect to have more than one such in his life. He was very much blemished at the time, so much so, in fact, that Mr. Smith could hardly credit the assurance that he was sound, after having been 'repaired so often.' At this juncture Lord Chesterfield rode up, and Mr. Smith, on hearing his lordship indorse Mr. Denham's statement, that he had never in his life seen a horse that could go better, if so well, to hounds, closed the bargain for guineas. At first they had rather a weary time with him at Tedworth. Mr. Smith sent him home on hunting days seven or eight times before he could ride him with confidence; and there is a legend, that he not only ran clean away four miles with George Carter, but that the latter assured his master, when he proposed another mount, that he would rather run on foot than get on him. His master, however, charmed the chestnut into a softer mood at last. On 15th December in the following year (1841), he wrote to Mr. Denham, to say that he had got him to go 'as quiet as any horse in his stable!' adding, 'I have hunted a great number of years, I have kept hounds and hunted them for thirty-eight years, and I am quite sure I never had such a horse as he is before, and fully believe I never saw such a one.'

Nor was Mr. Smith in any way sparing of expense in securing the very best blood for his pack. In addition to Sir R. Sutton's hounds, he bought those belonging to Sir Thomas Boughley, and, later, the pack of the Duke of Grafton. In particular he prized most highly the stock of

* "The Post and the Paddock," pp. 260, 261
Mr. Warde, and, as a proof of this, on one occasion he deputed Mr. F—— to offer Mr. Horlock, who had purchased Mr. Warde’s pack for £2,000, 1,000 guineas for twenty couples, which Mr. Smith was to pick out from the kennel, without any other aid to guide him than his own well-practised eye, in making the selection.

One of the most surprising, and at the same time interesting, scenes to witness was the “fascination” he seemed to possess over hounds, and the strong attachment they always evinced towards their master. “I recollect,” relates one of his friends, “his once having out five couples of drafts whom he had never seen before. Sharp, his kennel huntsman at that time, gave him their names written down; he then called each hound separately, and after giving him a piece of bread, returned the list to the huntsman, saying, ‘I know them now,’ and so they did him.” On other occasions when the fixture was “Oare Hill,” and the hounds were awaiting his arrival, Dick Burton used to say, “Master is coming I perceive by the hounds;” and this, too, long before he made his appearance. When he came within three hundred yards, no huntsman or whip in the world could have stopped the pack from bounding to meet him. In the morning when let loose from the kennel, they would rush to his study window or to the hall door, and stand there till he came out.

But we must not omit to make particular mention here of some of his especial favourites in the kennel at different periods.

Conspicuous among these stands Solyman, a very fine and large grey hound; indeed, Nimrod says he was the largest ever bred in England, standing twenty-seven inches high, and with bone equal to many ponies. Mr. Smith was fond of remarking that he would as soon take this hound’s word about a fox as any man’s in England. This saying is like what Mr. Osbaldeston said of his horse Vaulter, that he never told a lie in his life. Solyman had,
however, his peculiar days (like other dogs), and sometimes would do very little. Another great favourite was Vanquisher, from Sir R. Sutton's kennel, a beautiful hound, who always kept close to his master's horse, never drawing before the fox was found, and then continuing close to the fox till he was killed. Next comes Trimmer, a grey fine-shaped hound, also from the same kennel. This hound, he used to say, was the most perfect and complete in all his good qualities, such as finding, hunting, and chasing, of any hound he ever rode after. Trimbush was another especial favourite; and Nigel, not unlike in size and colour (black-pied) to Trimbush, was equally valued. Nigel always showed the greatest animation, even when very old, directly a fox was afoot. He seemed to undergo a sudden metamorphosis at once from age to youth, and became full of life and spirit. Rifleman was also the double favourite both of the master and mistress, and had almost the privileges of a parlour boarder.

Towards the end of the squire's hunting career, Commoner, Conqueror, Flamer, and Lexicon invariably went out whenever he joined the field. He said it cheered him to see their old honest faces, although their day for affording sport was over. There is always, he said, a gravity and importance of demeanour in the countenance of a good hound, as if he knew his superiority over the rest of the canine species. He was very careful in not speaking to them when they were at fault, so as to draw their attention off their work, for, like Beckford, he could then see an expression of rebuke in their faces, as much as to say, "What do you want? let me alone." One of the old hounds still remains (1860), the patriarch of the pack, and as finely shaped a foxhound and as good a one as ever man rode after. This is old Nelson, well worthy of the name he bears. On the first day he came, he singled out Mr. Smith, attached himself to him, and ever afterwards was the first to salute him when he entered the field. He had belonged to the Duke of
Rutland, and was of the same size as many of the best hounds in the pack; in fact, a perfect model for a foxhound, answering in every way to Mr. Meynell's well-known description—"short back, open bosom, straight legs, and compact feet;" and to that by Beckford, equally familiar to sportsmen, "Let his legs be straight as arrows, his feet round and not too large, his chest deep and back broad, his head small, his neck thin, his tail thick and bushy; if he carries it well, so much the better." Yet notwithstanding Beckford, than whom there cannot be better authority, for his work may be said to be the fox-hunter's textbook, speaks of a thin neck as recommending a hound, Mr. Smith used to like "throaty hounds," for he said "that by getting rid of the throat, the nose goes along with it, for a throaty hound has invariably a good nose."

It may not be out of place here to describe the animated and interesting scene which invariably occurred when the squire joined his hounds at the meet. Directly he appeared, every hound rushed towards him, and if ever there was a hearty welcome given to man by "dumb animals," theirs was that welcome. It could not be said, however, to be given by "dumb animals," for each hound had a peculiar winning note of its own to express its joy, and no one could for a moment doubt the reciprocal delight both of master and hounds. This was the more singular as Mr. Smith never fed his hounds in the kennel, but, directly the hunting was over for the day, he mounted his hack and galloped home, while the hounds returned quietly with the whippers-in.

It did not add little to the character of this sylvan scene, to see the well-mounted field, and the cordial greeting which the knot of scarlets gave to the master of the hounds. No time, however, was lost in salutations, for business was to be done. So alongside of his hack the squire's hunter was

* "On Hunting," p. 29.
brought, and without dismounting, he vaulted from one to the other, almost without rising from the saddle of the steed he quitted. This was always looked upon as an extraordinary feat of agility, and it could not have been performed without great muscular strength.* Mr. Smith continued this practice almost up to the time of his death; and only two years before that event took place, he was stopping on horseback at the door of one of the clubs in St. James’s Street, when a horse was brought up which his owner complained of as being most difficult to manage. The squire had him led up alongside, and, although quite strange to him, jumped on his back in the usual style, when, to the astonishment of every one, after a turn or two with the refractory horse up and down the street, he brought him back as quiet as a lamb. In fact, he seemed to possess the same fascinating power over horses which he has been already shown to have had over hounds. Much of this power is doubtless to be attributed to his wonderful delicacy of touch in handling a horse.

The above instance is not the only one where animals, violent and irritable in other hands, have been known to be comparatively quiet in his. There was, however, one exception, and this was in a beautiful brown thoroughbred horse called “Cracker,” who took an unaccountable dislike to the squire’s red coat, although on all other occasions he was perfectly tractable. It is related by one of his friends, that he saw this hunter, on his master’s attempting to mount him, kick him down in the most savage manner. Mr. Smith was not the man to give in even after such opposition as this, but at length, after many entreaties on the part of his wife, he

* “In June, 1858, a few months before his death, Mr. Smith was in Rotten Row and at Tattersall’s, as usual, on Blemish; and when he rode into the ring one morning, and saw Rarey driving his zebra round it, he made his servant bring his horse alongside, and quite gloried in showing the celebrated American how he could still change horses in a run without dismounting.”—Silk and Scarlet. p. 284.
consented, with great reluctance, to part with him, although for many good qualities as a hunter he was a great favourite. The horse became afterwards the property of a celebrated vendor of pale ale.

The influence which Mr. Smith appeared to wield over horses, materially contributed to his excellent management of them. He used to say that as soon as he mounted a strange horse, the animal would turn his head round, and seemed to smell at his left boot, and after that they were acquainted. It must have been an interesting sight to have seen him witness a private rehearsal between Rarey and Cruiser, which he did in the last summer of his life, when he expressed himself much pleased with Rarey’s extraordinary power in taming vicious animals.

When Lord Kennedy made a match for £500, for Captain Douglas to ride a steeple chase against Captain Ross’s Clinker, over five miles of the severest hunting-ground in Leicestershire,—namely, from Barkby Holt to the Coplow,—his lordship purchased Radical of Mr. Assheton Smith for 500 guineas for the purposes of the match. This noble animal was a most difficult horse to ride, and Mr. Smith’s remark was, “whoever rides him must be as strong as an elephant, as bold as a lion, and as quiet as a mouse.” He himself rode Radical in a double snaffle, or rather, a snaffle and a gag rein, his favourite bit at that time, as he said it was the lightest or severest, as the case might require. He afterwards adopted a double bridle, known as the Bentinck bit, being an invention of the late lamented Lord George Bentinck. This was a very severe instrument, and only suited for such light hands as those of Mr. Smith. In those of others it often caused accidents, as, owing to its unusual severity, few horses would go against it. To return to the match, Radical was beaten by Clinker, when Lord Kennedy offered to double the stakes on condition that Mr. Smith would ride Radical. On this being mentioned to him, his reply was, “Much as I esteem the implied compliment, I
will not turn rough-rider to please any man living.” The truth was, he always held steeple chases in aversion, on the ground that they unfairly and cruelly taxed the powers of a horse, and, moreover, because they were patronised by such as preferred seeing others break their necks to the risk of breaking their own. Clinker was afterwards beaten by Clasher, who was ridden by Mr. Osbaldeston, Dick Christian riding Clinker. The ground selected was that from Great Dalby to Tilton, a distance of five miles. Mr. Osbaldeston afterwards crowned the victory he had already obtained, by defeating Captain Ross himself, the former being mounted on Pilot, and the captain on Polecat.

Mr. Smith was once riding Radical, soon after he had made him handy, in the Market Harborough country, when he observed, even while the hounds were drawing, a fellow, dressed like a horse jockey at a fair, following close after him over every leap he took. On inquiry he ascertained that the man was a horse doctor, who had made a bet that his horse would jump anything that should be cleared by Radical. Matters went on pretty smoothly until they found, when the squire’s rival for some time followed close, until they arrived at a hog-backed foot-style with a tremendous drop, and with steps into a road. This Radical cleared, but his unfortunate follower’s horse, striking the top bar with his knees, came headlong into the road with his rider, who was carried home senseless. The next day, as the squire was riding through the village, he was mobbed and hooted by the old women, as being the man who had nearly killed their hard-riding farrier. This anecdote is not unlike that told of Burton, the Nuneaton tanner, who always made a dead set at Mr. Smith in a similar way. The tanner was habitually attired in a light-coloured green coat, from which he received the name of Paroquet, and he rode remarkably well. The squire at last, being determined to shake him off, sent Jack-o’-Lantern at an almost impracticable flight of stiff rails, the top bar of which he broke,
and, to his vexation, made the passage easy for the tough man of hides, who was soon once more at his side, and was not destined to receive his tanning at all events that time.

There was another strong reason why horses and hounds became so docile and tractable with Mr. Smith, and that was his just treatment of them, which brutes are sensible enough to comprehend and appreciate. It is a fact well recorded, that he was never known to strike a horse or hound unfairly or to lose his temper with them. "How is it," asked a friend, "that horses and hounds never seem to provoke you?" "They are brutes and know no better, but men do," was the pithy reply. He used to say that horses had far more sense than dogs. There is another fact which Mr. Smith himself used to mention with no common pride. Notwithstanding the gallant manner in which he always rode—never turning from any fence that interfered between him and his hounds—he never had a horse drop dead under him, or die from the effects of a severe day's riding. This was a boast which no other master of hounds could make, who had ever hunted half as long, or ridden half as hard, as the squire of Tedworth. Nevertheless, the boast must be qualified by the circumstance, that it is not every fox-hunter or master of hounds who could afford a fresh horse as frequently as Mr. Smith.

We are reminded by the mention of the name of the late Lord George Bentinck, that this respected nobleman lived on terms of intimate friendship with Mr. Assheton Smith, by whom he was much admired for his high character, his manly bearing, and his unswerving rectitude in matters connected with the turf. By his influence the squire was persuaded to have some brood mares at Tedworth, and for a short time to be a member of the Jockey Club. Mr. Smith, however, soon declined this new pursuit; he loved the straightforward honesty of a fox-hunt, but observed that the chicanery of racing was ungenial to him. Nevertheless he once actually rode and won a race. This was on the Win-
LORD GEORGE BENTINCK.

Chester course. He had put a hard-pulling raking-horse, called Spartacus, into the Hunters' Stakes there, who so overpowered his rider ("I think," said Mr. Smith, himself relating the anecdote, "it was young Buckle") that he bolted, and was consequently distanced. The squire challenged the winner for £50, owners to ride (Bob Lowth was the adverse jockey), and he won easily each heat. During the time he was a member of the Jockey Club, Lord George Bentinck wrote and asked him to come to Newmarket to support his lordship on some intricate question relating to the turf. This Mr. Smith declined to do, alleging, as an excuse, his having been a member so short a time, and not wishing to identify himself with any discussions relative to racing, in which he did not profess himself an adept. Not long afterwards Mr. Smith invited his lordship to hunt at Tedworth, and, as Lord George had then sold all his hunters, offered to mount him on Election, then perhaps the A 1 of his whole stud. The reply was, "Dear Mr. Smith,—I have always been accustomed to drink out of a large cup, and cannot stoop to a little one. I decline hunting on another man's horse when I have no longer hunters of my own. Your letter reminds me that you are the only one of my father's old friends who, when solicited, would not support his son in his endeavour to reform the Augean stable." Mr. Smith had forgotten the incident above alluded to, but it had remained altâ mente repostum in the breast of his lordship. The anecdote is characteristic of both. Lord George was a frequent visitor at Tedworth, was a gallant rider, and could view a fox (so said the squire) farther than any man living. He once, during a fast run, charged Wilbury Park pales on Wintonian, a racer who had never faced timber before. Fortunately they broke, and the horse made a gap large enough for a flock of sheep to pass through, but his rider escaped a fall.
CHAPTER IV.

REBUILDING OF TEDWORTH; MR. SMITH GOES TO RESIDE THERE IN 1830.—DESCRIPTION OF HIS KENNELS AND STABLES.—MORE FAVOURITE HOUNDS.—THE GREAT ANNUAL MEET AT TEDWORTH.—HE REPRESENTS ANDOVER AND CARNARVONSHIRE IN PARLIAMENT.—HIS CORPS OF YEOMANRY REVIEWED BY THE "IRON DUKE."—SOME ACCOUNT OF VAENOL AND MR. SMITH'S ESTATES IN NORTH WALES.—SLATE QUARRIES OF LLANBERRIS.

Nec tibi cura canum fuerit postrema.—Virg.

Quique sui memores alios fecere merendo.—Virg.

DURING the period occupied in the rebuilding of Tedworth, viz., two years (from 1828 to 1830), Mr. Smith continued to reside at Penton. In the latter year he moved his establishment to the new mansion. During the previous season he had commenced his stables and kennels, which were built entirely after his own plan. They were spacious, airy, and every way well suited to the purpose for which they were designed. Every hunter had his loose box; he was never tied up, and thus had plenty of room to move about in. There was also a spacious covered ride, a furlong in circumference, for the horses to take their exercise in. The writer, on a visit to Tedworth, in the autumn of 1845, saw fifty horses in the stables, including hunters, carriage-horses, and hacks, all in first-rate condition, and each apparently as familiar with the squire as a pet dog would be.* Among these he recollects that Netheravon and Black Diamond excited his highest admiration.

The kennels are situated about ten minutes' walk from the house, and close to the Home Farm. They were originally built by Mr. Smith on rising ground above the stables; but owing to the hounds constantly suffering from kennel

* The name of each horse was in printed letters over his box.
lameness, although every precaution of draining, ventilation, and paving was resorted to, the situation or subsoil

(chalk upon strong clay) was deemed unhealthy and condemned. Mr. Smith, with his usual discernment, had remarked that the lame hounds, when removed below the hill to his Home Farm, and turned into the calf-pens there, soon recovered. This induced him at once to fix on that spot, well sheltered by trees and buildings from the north and north-east, for the site of the present excellent kennels. He drew the design for them on half a sheet of paper, which was afterwards put to a scale, and carried out exactly according to the plan by his own carpenter and bricklayer.

A writer in the *Sporting Magazine*, speaking of the boiling and feeding-houses at Tedworth, remarks that they are
removed from the kennel to avoid effluvia; but this plan, he says, is open to the objection, that the backs of the hounds are exposed to the wet in rainy weather, when coming for their food, and standing to take it.

In Beckford's time, the boiling-house and feeding-rooms of kennels for foxhounds were placed in the centre. There were two kennels, the hunting and ordinary kennel. The floor of the lodging-rooms sloped, and was always bricked. There was a hayrick in the grass-yard, for the hounds to rest themselves against. Somerville, in his poem on "The Chase," recommends a high situation; but, as Beckford observes, if this be selected, there can be no brook running through the kennels, which is very desirable on many accounts.

Passing up the shrubbery and skirting the edge of the farm-yard, you come at once upon a slope of undulating green sward, and here, under the eye of one of the whippers-in, scores of loose hounds might be seen taking their exercise. On the top of the hill, open towards the south-west, ranged the kennels, four in number, and as snug in their accommodation as the greatest lover of hounds could desire. Here flourished Tomboy, Tarquin, Trimbush (of whom we have already spoken), Tigress, and Traffic, of Burton blood. Tomboy was notorious for always bringing home the fox's head, no matter how distant the kill. Those who were out that day will well recollect Traffic and the hunted fox rolling off the thatch of a house together, at the close of a quick run from Collingbourne Wood to Fosbury, and back to Dean Farm; while others will not forget the courage of Trimmer in lugging a marten cat out of a hurdle pile in Doyly Wood single handed. A sporting farmer once seeing these, and numerous other hounds as good, running in a cluster and close behind their fox, exclaimed joyously, "They goes at 'un like my wether sheep into a tie of turnips, all first." Mr. Smith at first had the flooring of his kennels paved with flint-stones; but, on one occasion, when his hounds were suffering from shoulder lameness, he found it necessary to
move them so quickly that a roomy cart-shed was provided for them. The flooring of this shed was of chalk well rammed down, on the principle of the old Roman barn-floors mentioned in Virgil’s Georgics, *cretā solidanda tenaci*. Here the hounds soon recovered, and upon the flint-stones in the kennel being removed, a great deal of moisture was found collected underneath, although there was no landspring near. This convinced the squire that Virgil was right, and from that time the yards of the kennels were laid with hard clay or chalk. The hounds were strangers to shoulder-lameness ever afterwards. Their sleeping apartments were raised four feet from the ground, each hound, like his master, going upstairs to bed. They were thatched
with reeds, for the sake of warmth in winter and coolness in summer, each lodging-house being made to hold twenty couples of hounds. The yards annexed to the respective kennels are raised in the centre, with gutter-bricks all round them, converging to the sides, so that the water, which is laid on by pipes with taps to them, is instantaneously carried off, and there is no underground drain near to catch and detain the moisture. Close by is the huntsman's house, so that all riot and disturbance are quelled immediately on any outbreak. The old cart-shed is still retained for young hounds, and as a place of litter for puppies. Adjoining the kennels is a spacious paddock, enclosed all round with a lofty wall, in which the hounds can run at large when inspected by the huntsman or by strangers. Built into the wall about the centre of it is a pavilion, with a raised platform, and having a door of admission only on the outside, for the accommodation of ladies on coming to see the hounds.

Let us cross from the kennels to the beautifully smooth lawn in front of the dining-room at Tedworth. The spectator, standing at one of the windows, looks into an open part of the park, studded here and there with noble timber. It is the first morning in November, somewhat dark and lowering, but the clouds, sailing through the sky steadily from the south-west, give indications of a good hunting-day. The leaf has not yet wholly fallen, but the gust is sweeping it in eddies from each group of trees over the stately hall. The woods which fringe the distant hills are clothed with their richest mantle of russet and gold. The best pack in the kennel are already rolling themselves and disporting upon the grass; the huntsman and whippers-in are not far off, splendidly mounted, and, with their equipments, a sight to look at. In every direction are pouring in horsemen of every age and calling, coats of every colour, but the "pink" far predominating, and a sprinkling of the loveliest women in the world, either on horseback, or in carriages.
"The East looks grey; the early lark
Mounts upwards to the sky,
And to the rosy-fingered morn
Pours forth its minstrelsy.
Right merrily the huntsman winds
The horn along the vale,
And Echo to the neighbouring hills
Imparts the gladsome tale."—Old Song.

It is the opening meet of the season, and Tedworth’s hospitable mansion is thrown open to every comer. In the midst is the squire, cordial and affable, on one of his well-known steeds, offering to all a hearty welcome, ready with a sporting joke for some, and a jovial laugh for others. Here may be seen a throng of eager sportsmen, discussing with enthusiasm the prospects and pleasures of the season now about to commence; there a group encircling a lovely horsewoman, to be the subject of many a toast by-and-by, when the claret circulates freely after the toils and perils of the chase. In the meanwhile what capital cheer within the hall, what barons of beef, what interminable venison pasties! Breakfast ended—and no superfluous time is wasted in dispatching it—away go the field to a wood not very far off, near to which is the residence of one of the keepers, whose pretty little daughter Mr. Smith is accused of presenting not unfrequently with a new dress, only because Reynard is always to be found at home there. Scenes like these gladden the heart,—truly they deserve a better hand than ours to paint; nevertheless it may be that more than one sportsman may look at the copy, not without some “pleasures of memory,” for the sake of the original.

But although Mr. Assheton Smith was, at the period of his life we are endeavouring to sketch, warmly devoted to fox-hunting, and indeed made it his special pursuit, he was not neglectful of the duties which, as a landed proprietor and English country gentleman, he had to discharge. He sat in Parliament for Andover for several years, and up to
the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. His politics were of the old Tory school, and, in consequence of his strenuous opposition to that measure, he lost his seat. While in the House of Commons, he regularly attended the debates, and never lost an opportunity of recording his vote for his party. He subsequently represented Caernarvonshire in more than one Parliament, but his name is seldom to be found in the debates. He was always more a man of action than a man of speech, and his example might well be followed by many of the legislators of the present day, who discuss measures over and over again, long after the nation has made up its mind about them, and at the same time show no disposition to deduce from their arguments any tangible and useful results. Before railroads almost annihilated time and space, Mr. Smith used frequently to hunt his hounds at Tedworth in the morning, and then post in his light chariot with four horses to Westminster in the evening, announcing to the field that he must be allowed to meet at noon next day. Having voted in the division, he did not fail to be at the covert side at the hour appointed.

It was at the time when he lost his seat for Andover, viz., 1832, that, in consequence of the riots which took place in that year, he raised a corps of Yeomanry Cavalry at his own expense. He was Captain, and the troopers were chiefly his own tenants or farmers of the neighbourhood. They were viewed on one occasion in Tedworth Park by the late Duke of Wellington, who spoke in high terms of their efficiency and soldierlike appearance. After the inspection and review, the troops were entertained at Tedworth House. These volunteers, who could well have helped to defend Old England against invasion, if necessary, were most of them good men over a country, and as much more likely to do service in the time of emergency than a body of cavalry who are obliged to go round by the road, because they can neither skim ridge and furrow, nor clear a dark fence at the end of it. It is well known that
the Duke himself, in choosing his aides-de-camp, always preferred fox-hunters, because he said they knew how to ride straight to a given point, generally had good horses, and were equally willing to charge a big place or an enemy.

We have spoken already of his Grace’s fondness for fox-hunting. He was no less liberal in supporting it. On one occasion, when the subscription to a good pack fell off, and some lukewarmness showed itself among the contributors, being asked to give his assistance, he said laconically, “Get what you can, and put my name down for the difference.” That difference was £600 a year! Yet, notwithstanding the great Duke was a fox-hunter, no man presumed to doubt his master mind, either as a general or as a statesman. Mr. Smith’s character has found its detractors because of his devotion to the chase. But, as has been well remarked, the very manner in which he was able to follow the pursuit, by his position, his wealth, his influence, and his superior talent as a master of hounds, had the effect of raising the science of fox-hunting to that degree of perfection which places it beyond the reach of imitation in other countries, and serves to retain for it all its national characteristics.

Nevertheless, it will be seen, in the course of this memoir, that the squire was not a fox-hunter and nothing else. It was the man who did credit to the pursuit, rather than the pursuit which did credit to the man. In the management of his fine estates, both in Hants and Caernarvonshire, he found full occupation for the discharge of his duties as a country gentleman. His tenants vied with each other in eliciting commendations from their landlord, for the good order and skilful husbandry with which their lands were farmed. They well knew that the acute and observing eye of the squire would quickly discover any signs of carelessness and bad management; while, at the same time, they took care that when the hounds came their way, there
should not be any complaint of the want of foxes. During the panic created by the introduction of free trade, a worthy farmer remarked to Mr. Smith, at its commencement, that the cultivation of corn would soon cease. "So much the better," observed the squire, smiling at his tenant's apprehension; "for then I shall hunt over a grass country." On a similar occasion, Lord Southampton said to a farmer who was too fond of over-riding his hounds, "I think, Sir, that Sir Robert Peel's Bill will stop you, though I cannot."

The cottages in the village of Tedworth were models of neatness and comfort. These Mrs. Smith used herself to overlook, and the healthful and cheerful faces of the inmates well testified the care taken of them. No one could notice the tidy garden around each homestead, with the honeysuckle or rose festooning around its porch,* and the scarlet Pyracantha climbing its walls, without feeling that here that truly English picture was fully realized, of a country gentleman living in the midst of his people, spending his money, where it ought to be spent, upon his own estate, and winding himself closely into the attachment and hearts of his dependants.

At the time we speak of, the schools did not exist in the condition they are in now. These were added to the village in 1857. Not many hundred yards from the Hall is the old church, lying under the Downs, and with scarcely a habitation near it, except the house of the minister. From the churchyard, the eye, passing over the mansion, and the trees surrounding it in the valley, takes in a range of hills, stretching themselves one above another in the direction of Marlborough, and which the horseman may traverse for many miles without ever leaving the turf. On this extensive domain there was scarcely a man, woman, or child, who could not receive employment if they wanted it,

*There is scarcely a cottage without its porch and double seat within.
and there was always a fair day’s wage for a fair day’s labour. The summer months were generally passed by Mr. Smith on his property in Caernarvonshire, and he returned to Tedworth for cub-hunting in the early autumn. Let us follow the squire and his establishment into North Wales. He was for some time a member of the Royal Yacht Club, and from the earliest period of life fond of sailing: with nautical science he was indeed quite as familiar as he was with fox-hunting.

In the Straits of Menai, on the banks of which stood Vaenol, his residence in Wales, he had ample scope for indulging his sea-going propensities. Vaenol had originally belonged to the Williams family of Fryars, Anglesea; but Griffith Williams, in the reign of Queen Anne, having no issue, bequeathed the estates to the crown. That sovereign granted them to the then speaker of the House of Commons, and they thus became the property of the Smith family, who had had previously no connexion with the Principality. The grounds slope down to the water’s edge, and the squire could embark immediately on board his yacht, which lay at anchor at no great distance from the shore. Opposite Vaenol, on the other side of the Straits, is Plas Newydd, (Anglice, “the New Palace,”) the property of the Marquis of Anglesea, formerly graced by the presence of her Majesty when Princess Victoria, and of her august mother. Mr. Smith himself lived there for some time, while Vaenol was undergoing alterations. The mansion is now tenanted by the Dowager Lady Willoughby de Broke. During the period of the Princess Victoria’s residence at Plas Newydd, she condescended to visit the squire of Tedworth at Vaenol, and presented him with a portrait of herself and of the Duchess of Kent, one of the few engraved only for private circulation. This souvenir of the royal visit was highly prized by Mr. Smith, and it filled a conspicuous place on the walls of the mansion in Wales to the time of his death. His loyalty to his Queen had in fact something of the romantic in it. Her name
is to be found at all points of his immense property. The handsome hotel at Llanberris, from which the tourist commences his toilsome ascent to the cloudy summit of Snowdon, was built by him, and named "The Victoria;" that quarry whence comes the green slate, now so much in fashion for ornamental buildings, was, for its superior quality, called Victoria; three of the best steam-yachts of the many he built, and of which we shall presently speak more in detail, were named "Fire-Queen." Her Majesty is said to have asked Mr. Smith why he called the first of these the "Fire-Queen." The reply of the veteran was characteristic. "May it please your Majesty, I had a yacht called the 'Fire-King,' which was superior to any I had before: this is superior to that, and I call her 'Fire-Queen.'"

At no great distance from Vaenol stands the port of Dinorwic, already formed by Nature for security, but considerably enlarged by Mr. Smith in 1828, and now affording shelter in tempestuous weather to as many vessels as are to be found passing up and down the Menai Straits. Here is safe anchorage for sixty or seventy craft of two hundred tons burthen each, awaiting their cargoes of some of the best slate in the world. The mountain where this useful and valuable material is to be found is owned on the one side by Col. Douglas Pennant, and on the other by Mr. Assheton Smith; they are quarrying away as fast as they can to meet each other, though it will take a century to do it. It has the appearance of a colossal plum cake, out of which two boys are each trying to take the largest slice he can. The harbour of Port Dinorwic is beautifully situated in the very centre of the straits, equidistant from the open sea at Caernarvon Bay and from Puffin Island. From an eminence above the port are seen the magnificent structure of Stephenson and Telford’s elegant and graceful work. Opposite is the pillar erected to commemorate the gallantry of one of the bravest of the house of Paget. To the left,
as the traveller gazes up the straits in the direction of Orme's Head, is the pretty town of Beaumaris, and immediately above it the extensive woods encircling the noble mansion of Baron Hill. Nature has indeed been bountiful to the inhabitants of this picturesque locality. Here at every turn is abundant scope for the imagination of the painter and the poet in the dark overhanging masses of every shade and colour; while the man of business and commerce, as he stands at the door of the Victoria Hotel at Llanberis, hears with interest and admiration the incessant echo of the hammers, and watches the busy movements of the workmen, clinging apparently to the almost perpendicular sides of the cliffs. At the port, the excellent arrangements for transporting and shipping the slates do not escape his notice; although he must be rather surprised to see "Duchesses" and "Countesses"* so roughly handled. The following accurate and graphic description of Mr. Smith's quarries has been furnished for this memoir by Mr. Millington, son of the gentleman who has for many years most ably and zealously superintended the works.

"The Dinorwic slate quarries are situated on a mountain called the 'Elidir' (one of the Snowdonian range, and contiguous to Snowdon), which rises about 2,000 feet above the level of the sea: they derive their name of Dinorwic, or Dinorwig, from an ancient manor in which they are situated, and lie partly in the parish of Llanberris, and partly in that of Llandemilen, in the county of Caernarvon. The period at which slate was first found in these quarries is unknown, but the regular and systematic working commenced about sixty years ago, and they have been gradually increasing in extent. The great increase, however, has taken place since 1828, when the late Mr. Assheton Smith succeeded to the property at the death of his father. On entering into possession, he carried on the works in a most

* Slates known by these titles.
vigorous and enterprising manner, opened many fresh quarries, and extended those already in work, so that in the space of thirty years they have quadrupled in extent. There are now employed about 2,400 men and boys; and the amount expended monthly in wages and materials exceeds £9,000.

"There are various descriptions of slates produced, varying in quality, as best or fine slate, seconds or strong slate; and also in colour, as grey or light blue, dark blue or purple, red, and also green; the last named, however, being found in but small quantities. The body of slate rock is of very considerable extent. The present workings (May, 1859) cover a space of not less than one square mile; the highest elevation of the quarries now open is about 1,500 feet above the level of the Llanberris lakes, and about 1,800 feet above the level of the sea. The depth of the slate rock has never been ascertained, but it is supposed to be between 1,500 and 2,000 feet. The rock in these quarries has been worked to the depth of 300 perpendicular feet. The roofing slates are split and dressed in numerous sheds, situated on the rubbish banks adjoining the quarries. The slabs are manufactured at powerful steam and water mills in the immediate neighbourhood. Convenient tramways, about twenty-three miles in extent, are laid along the various workings and quarry banks; upon these small waggons are run, into which the slates and slabs are loaded and taken to the inclines, whence they are let down by wire ropes to the railway terminus. The inclines are laid up the precipitous side of the mountain, and are eighteen in number, averaging 600 feet in length. At the railway terminus adjoining the quarries, the small loaded waggons are placed upon large trucks (each holding four), and are then formed into trains, and drawn by locomotives to the shipping port. From the quarries to the port, the railway, called 'the Padarn Railway,' is rather more than seven miles in length, and was constructed by the late Mr.
Assheton Smith at a very considerable outlay about the year 1843, solely for the purposes of the works. The place of shipment is a commodious harbour, called 'Port Dinorwic,' a private port, used only for the shipment of slates from the Dinorwic quarries, and is situated in the Menai Straits, half-way between Bangor and Caernarvon. It was commenced on a small scale by the late Mr. Smith's father, but was enlarged and extended to its present size by Mr. Smith himself, who also added to it two commodious and convenient docks. About 120 vessels can lie alongside the quays and in the docks, securely sheltered from all winds. Slates are shipped largely from hence to most of the sea-ports of England, Ireland, and Scotland, to the Baltic and German ports, and extensively to the United States of America. A branch of the Caernarvon and Bangor railway connects this port with the Chester, and Holyhead, and London and North-Western lines, by which means slates are conveyed in large quantities to the manufacturing and midland districts of England.

The genius that could invent and organize the vast improvements recorded in the above narrative must have been of no mean order; while we admire the spirit and enterprise that thus furnished constant employment all the year round to so many thousands. The tourist is permitted to ride up the inclines, and thus to visit the quarries. This is an adventure requiring no little nerve: for although every precaution is taken to prevent danger, and such is the strength of the machinery, that an accident has scarcely been ever known to occur; yet the stoutest heart may well throb, as the traveller, in making the ascent, looks down when midway up into the dark watery gulf of Llanberis, many hundred feet beneath him. This feeling will not be diminished in his descent, although made with the utmost care, and with no greater velocity than the ascent. The cable which serves to raise and let down the carriages is of many folds of twisted copper wire, and the weight of those
coming down serves to raise those going up. This cable is no less than a thousand yards in length. There can be imagined no grander scene than is beheld from the railway leading to these inclines. Immediately in front is the majestic range of Snowdon, and a few miles distant to the right of the traveller, as he makes his pilgrimage upwards, is Bethgelert, famous for its being the centre of many a lovely valley, and for its romantic legend of the death of Gelert, most faithful of hounds:

"And till great Snowdon's rocks grow old,
And cease the storm to brave,
The consecrated spot shall hold
The name of Gelert's grave."

Quitting the harbour of Dinorwic, where thousands of slates are stacked in every direction ready for embarkation, we either mount immediately the first incline, at the top of which is the railway terminus, or taking the route across the open country, we pass through the centre of the slate district into the bowels of the black rock (Allt Dû), overhanging the Upper Lake of Llanberris.

On our arrival at the quarries we make the best use of our time, in acquiring information as to the mode in which the works are carried on. The slate is cut by piece-work, the "bargainers," as they are called, taking each a certain number of feet in width, and to such a nicety can they blast the sides of the quarry, that they have been known to continue "on their lines" for twenty-five years without encroaching an inch on the adjoining bargainer's tenure. The steam-engine (by David Brothers, Sheffield) has been at work ten years, and not unfrequently both day and night, and yet it was never known to be out of order. The quarrymen have such faith in it that they affirm it would work just as well on slates as on coal or coke. The machine for dressing the slates, styled the guillotine, the invention of Morin, from the same country as came its formidable name-
sake, is almost as dangerous to handle; this instrument, after cutting away clean the four sides of the slate, pushes the latter from the block into the basket. Not far from the guillotine is the large graving tool for planing billiard tables.

Every now and then the bugle sounds from the door of a small white hut, conspicuous about the centre of the mountain, not as at Tedworth, to cheer gallant steed and hound, but to warn the workmen and spectators that the blasting-coil is about to be set fire to. Scarcely have they time to get behind the rocks, when splinters of slate are falling in all directions, and huge fragments of mountain are hurled into the lake below. The office of Mr. Ellis, the manager, has been made bomb-proof to prevent accidents. In July, 1857, 220,000 tons were levelled at one blast from the Wellington quarry, and at a very trifling cost. The blasting takes place once an hour, when grace, as it is called, is given to the men for ten minutes, during which each labourer is allowed to take out and light his pipe. Smoking is not permitted except at these intervals. A number of boys begin their education as future quarrymen in collecting the odds and ends of broken slate, picking out those pieces which may be useful, and wheeling them in their tiny carriages along a tramway to the huts, where they are clipped and turned to account. Occasionally a shout of glee is a sign that they have lit upon a piece of quartz, which they offer to visitors in exchange for copper. The number of tons annually carried away by the railway averages 1,200,000. The quarries abound with a vast number of workshops, where almost everything is manufactured "on the premises," from the first loaf the quarryman eats, to the slab which forms his gravestone, and tells in rude Welsh poetry his past good qualities and his future hope.

A large proportion of the young men now employed upon the mountain were born almost in the quarries; some from the condition of daily labourers have risen to a consi-
derable degree of affluence; others have emigrated to the
gold-fields of Australia, where their skill in quarrying, and
their hardy and temperate habits, have stood them in good
service; while there are to be found those still at work
among the slabs, who have returned with nuggets enough
to buy mountain homesteads, and are industriously increasing
their means by following their old employment. Like the
inhabitants of all mountainous districts, the Welsh are ardent
lovers of their own unconquered country, and whether acci­
dent, duty, or ambition casts their temporary lot in other
lands, a home in their own locality is a vision they never
lose sight of.

Mr. Smith had an excellent plan of encouraging integrity
and good conduct among his workmen. About thirty years
ago, he began the system of allotting portions of mountain­
land to the most deserving. The selection according to
merit was entrusted to the quarry manager already mentioned,
who was born among them, and has held his office of trust
for forty-five years. From eight to fifteen acres were meted
out to each at a nominal rent, with the understanding that
he should build a cottage for himself. In this way nearly
two thousand acres of land are now under continuous
cultivation, which formerly were covered with furze and
heather. The occupiers are allowed to sell their estates to
their fellow-labourers: some few have availed themselves of
this permission, but for the most part they remain on their
little farms after ceasing to work, and enjoy in their old age
a comfortable retirement. Mr. Smith was influenced by
another motive in scattering the houses over the district,
instead of collecting them into a large town. He thought
that his men would incur less temptation to resort to the
public houses after their day's work, especially in the dark
winter evenings, if they had a long distance to go from their
homes for the purpose of obtaining drink. This dispersion
of his labourers has proved very successful. As we pass
through the village of Llandinorwig, and onward through a
locality dotted far and wide with the cottages of a rapidly increasing population, encamped like sentinels around the new church, we observe with pleasure the healthful and ruddy countenances of the children, and the neat appearance they everywhere present, even on working days. Each happy troop bears about it ample evidence that the parents are stayers at home.

When the present steward first began his duties, the number of workmen in the quarries amounted only to 300: at the present time they exceed 2,000, and during the lifetime of Mr. Smith, not one of them had ever been taken before the magistrates for dishonesty. Such a fact speaks volumes: it is a signal contradiction of the reproach often uttered, that kindness to the poor meets with no return: it redounds to the honour of the employer who rewarded in the manner above mentioned the industry of his workmen, and to that of the men, who thus profited by the advantages held out to them. It is a pleasing sight to behold the groups of labourers on the mountain-side at dinner-time; scarcely a man of them all but has in his brawny hand a newspaper or other periodical wherewith he wiles away his time until his hour of rest has elapsed. Intelligence has made ample strides in these remote regions. Mr. Smith's principle of education always was, to prepare a youth for the position in society he was to fill on attaining manhood. He had the child of his labourer taught his duty to God and man, and gave him sufficient learning to enable him to discharge both duties efficiently; but he always held, that the superfluous knowledge with which children are crammed in the present day, only tends to fill their minds with ideas unsuited to their station in society, and to render them discontented with their condition. This theory he reduced to practice. The elements of a Christian education he furnished to his little colony in schools, built upon his estate, and provided with teachers at his own expense. Not satisfied with this, he built a church,
considered one of the handsomest in North Wales, containing free sittings for 600 souls; also a parsonage house, to which he annexed twelve acres of glebe land, two more being given for a churchyard, and he moreover endowed the incumbent with a comfortable income. A fund is chargeable on the Welsh farms for necessary repairs. The consecration of the church took place on the 24th of September, 1857, when a collation was given to upwards of five hundred people: indeed, the door of hospitality was open to all who chose to enter. The value of these donations amounts at the lowest estimate to £16,000, the church and parsonage alone costing £8,000.

Mr. Smith was never known to refuse a site for church or chapel on his land, if the request was made in a proper manner. An elder of the Calvinistic body has related that they never applied to him for a site for chapel or schools but it was at once cheerfully granted. This was the more liberal as he was himself a staunch member of the Church of England. Both he and Mrs. Smith invariably went to church on foot, and made it a rule, except in case of illness, never to have either carriage or horse out on a Sunday. On one occasion, however, the squire was known to refuse a gift of land for church purposes; but in that case the over-officious citizens had plans drawn out, the site determined on, and estimates prepared before the lord of the soil was consulted, so that his refusal under such circumstances cannot be much wondered at. Dr. Cotton, the dean of Bangor, who was much beloved and respected by Mr. and Mrs. Smith, seldom resorted to him in vain for aid in works of charity. On one occasion, the dean being fond of a joke, as most Welshmen are, asked him for an old pair of boilers. Mr. Smith told him he had not got such a thing by him; and so the matter ended for the time. In a few weeks the dean went again to renew his request, saying, "You have so many steamers, you must have an old pair of boilers you can give me;" whereupon the squire said,
Come, dean, tell me what you really want? what is it?"—
and on the dean owning that he did not want the boilers, but
the boilers' worth, a cheque for the required sum was
immediately handed to him.

Mr. Smith was fond of taking parties from Vaenol to see
the quarries, and always had his joke with the young ladies
who inquired if it was not dangerous to ascend the inclines,
by asking his agent, who frequently accompanied him, how
long it was since the last accident. His favourite spot on
such occasions was the Braich quarry (Anglice; arm of the
mountain), which commanded a magnificent prospect of
Llanberris Pass. A signal was hoisted on the house, when
he intended going from the port by the train. This was
responded to from the top of the first incline, and a com-
fortable omnibus, with as much glass about it as could
enable those within to see the most of the view, there
awaited the arrival of his guests, and conveyed them along
the edge of the lake, until they were obliged to dismount
for the purpose of commencing the steeper part of the
ascent. Close to the inclines, and nearly opposite Dolba-
darn Tower, stands a pretty cottage, built by Mrs. Smith for
the reception of her friends after the fatigues of their visit;
here they found abundance of good cheer, as well as a most
lovely prospect.

In the vicinity of the Llanberris quarries are the lakes of
Llyn Peris and Llyn Padarn, only separated from each other
by a narrow neck of land over which runs the road to the
village; a small gurgling stream connects the two sheets of
water, and the railway emerging from the mountains at the
lower end of Llyn Padarn, takes its name from it. These
lakes abound in that beautiful fish the char, to take which
by rod and line has baffled the most talented disciples of
Izaak Walton. The trout, which are also very numerous,
do not here grow to any size, and, curiously enough, they are
generally to be found of the same weight, and as level as a
pack of fox-hounds. About four years ago twenty of these
fish were caught at one haul in the engine-house reservoir, their combined weight being twenty-two lbs., and they were so exactly alike, that it was impossible to detect any difference in their size; we were told they were as red and as good as salmon. These trout were taken more than 2,000 feet above the level of the two large lakes, and the net in which they were caught is still to be seen hanging in one of the workshops. Dragging, however, or casting, is not the only sport which the quarrymen enjoy. Occasionally they come upon the drag of an otter, and then a most motley pack of otter hounds, followed by a field of eager hunters, all on foot, and armed with poles, expel the enemy of the finny tribe from his haunts, and the chase is ended in the lake, which if the otter once gains, further pursuit is useless.

The entire region round about might very appropriately be called Slate country; everything is slate, from the lofty chimney of the engine-house and the kitchen table of the cottage to the fences and gate-posts of the fields, and the footpath itself, which marks out the traveller's track towards Snowdon. The sleepers used on the railway are blocks of slate, rough hewn for this purpose by quarrymen of advanced age, who can prepare the sleepers when they are no longer fit for any other work. Slate is uppermost in the mind of almost every man you meet. A stranger dining at the hotel at Bangor, and sitting next to a "native," who descanted on the merits of his district, was requested by him to pass the "slate" instead of the salt.

We cross over the road between the two lakes with Dolbadarn Tower, once the residence of Llewellyn, the last Prince of Wales of British line, close above us to the left, and pause for a few minutes to look up the inky waters of Llyn Peris, one mile in length, to the Pass of Llanberris, above which the frowning mountains seem to stretch their shadowy arms across to arrest the traveller in his course. At this moment a large quantity of broken slates are thrown
over the rubbish heap, which projects far into the lake, and
the crash is as great as if all the crockery in the world had
been broken at once. The embankment from the Wellin­
ton quarry threatens in time to reach the opposite shore, and
is sadly destructive of the picturesque. In some parts this
lake is forty fathoms in depth.

We are presently in the splendid saloon, or coffee-room,
of the Victoria Hotel, which neither Mr. nor Mrs. Smith
lived to see completed, measuring fifty feet long by thirty-
six wide, and lofty in proportion. From hence to the top
of Snowdon is a distance of five miles, extending entirely
over the Vaenol estate; one half of the mountain belonged
to Mr. Smith while the other half is owned by Sir R. Wil­
liams Bulkeley. The ascent is made with less labour to the
traveller from Llanberris than by way of Capel Cerg or
Beth-Gelert. The windows of the hotel command a fine
view of the slate quarries; and when evening sets in, and the
works above have all at once become silent, it is curious to
watch the quarrymen who live along the line of railway
returning home. This they accomplish by the aid of thirty
velocipedes, which are placed on the railway and worked by
the men themselves, by means of a windlass. Each velocipede
contains eight persons, and proceeding along the line, in the
direction of the port, it deposits the labourer at the nearest
point to his respective dwelling. The last man remaining re­
turns towards the quarry, to take up a fresh load, or leaves
his velocipede on the line until the next morning. Formerly
there were twenty-six boats upon the lower lake to do the
same duty, but since the railroad has been made they have
fallen into disuse. As each sturdy labourer works himself
homeward along the line, some well-known national air is
borne across the waters, and dies away in echoes among the
rocky caverns high over our heads. The workmen are
classified in a threefold division of quarrymen, rockmen, and
labourers; all are employed at piece-work, and are paid
their wages once a month.
This lengthened account of Mr. Assheton Smith’s Welsh property will, perhaps, be less interesting to the sporting reader than what has been related of him as a rider and a master of hounds. But as the object of this memoir is to describe him, not only as a sportsman, but as fulfilling the duties of a landed proprietor, a man of wealth and influence, and a country gentleman, in an exemplary manner, it is hoped that that portion of it, which endeavours faithfully to delineate him in these capacities, will not be regarded as generally the least worthy of perusal. In the following chapter we shall examine his claims to be considered as a man of practical science.

---

CHAPTER V

HIS LOVE FOR SCIENCE AND SHIP-BUILDING.—HE BUILDS SEVERAL SAILING AND STEAM YACHTS.—HIS CLAIM TO BE THE PRACTICAL ORIGINATOR OF THE “WAVE LINE” CONSIDERED.—COUNTER CLAIM SET UP BY MR. SCOTT RUSSELL.—OPINIONS OF MR. ROBERT NAPIER AND SIR RODERICK MURCHISON ON THE SUBJECT.

“Tu regere imperio populos, Romane, memento, 
Hæ tibi erunt artes.”—Virg.

“Certare ingenio, contendere nobilitate.”—Lucret.

In a letter from Mr. Robert Napier, the eminent shipbuilder of Glasgow, addressed to the compiler of these Reminiscences in May, 1839, it is stated that Mr. Smith first turned his attention practically to the building of steam-vessels in 1829. Mr. Napier prefaces his information with the following words:—“It will give me great pleasure if I can be of service to you in regard to the late Mr. Assheton Smith, for whom I entertained the highest respect on account of his upright, kind, disinterested con-
duct in all matters, and for his earnest and persevering exertions to promote and improve steam navigation."

Before Mr. Smith communicated his design of building a private steamer to Mr. Napier, he had been for many years a member of the Royal Yacht Club, during which period no fewer than five sailing yachts were built for him. The last of these was the Menai. A proposition made by him to admit steam-vessels to the privileges of the club was not favourably received, and some of the members went even so far as to taunt him with the insinuation that he intended to make any steamer he might build subservient to business purposes. Mr. Smith was, naturally enough, very indignant at so unjust an accusation, and subsequently withdrew his name from the club.

The history of the first steam-yacht he built, also called the Menai, shall be told in Mr. Napier's own words. "In the year 1829, I received a letter from Mr. Smith (at that time a stranger to me) requesting me to meet him at his house (Penton) near Andover, which I did. He then informed me he had quarrelled with some of the members of the Royal Yacht Club, and was determined to leave the club, and build a steam-yacht, but that Mrs. Smith was very much against his doing so, and that I must overcome the objections to steam. To this I demurred, as I had never seen Mrs. Smith. He repeated, I must do it. At that moment dinner was announced, and I was introduced to Mrs. Smith. During dinner, Mr. Smith made many judicious remarks about steam and steam-vessels, others the reverse—the latter I explained when he was wrong. This was the only thing I did to overcome Mrs. Smith's objections. Before parting, he asked me to come in the morning to breakfast (from Andover), which I did. Mr. Smith then decided on building a steam yacht, with copper boilers, and gave me the order, saying, when I wanted money he would send it. This vessel cost him about £20,000, and during its construction he sent money as wanted; but he never
came to see it, nor did he send any one, but left the whole
to myself till she was delivered to him at Bristol. What
struck me most in this and the many other transactions I
had with Mr. Smith, was the complete confidence he placed
in me from first to last, to which I responded by doing
everything I could to meet his wishes, and on the lowest
terms I could, as I knew he did not build his vessels for
mercantile purposes, but purely for the improvement of steam
navigation. So sensible was Mr. Smith that I wished to
serve him in the most liberal manner, that he seldom would
look at my accounts beyond a glance at the sum total. This
I did not like at first, as I knew he was very particular in
his business dealings with others. As another proof of his
kindness and confidence, I may mention that he more than
once volunteered to become my security when I was making
heavy contracts for vessels or machinery with the Govern-
ment or East-India Company. The following are the dates,
names, tonnage, and power of the eight steam-vessels sup-
plied by me to Mr. Smith, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Names of Vessels</th>
<th>Tons</th>
<th>Horse power</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Menai</td>
<td>about 400</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Glow-worm</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Fire-king</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1844</td>
<td>No. 1. Fire-queen</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1845</td>
<td>No. 2. Ditto</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1846</td>
<td>No. 3. Ditto</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>Jenny Lind</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Sea Serpent</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"In 1843 I built for him the Water Cure, a very small
iron sailing vessel with two sliding keels. It is but justice
to state that every one of the foregoing vessels was con-
structed entirely according to Mr. Smith's own designs, and
that with the exception of the Water Cure they were all
successful, and realised the objects he had in view. The
Menai and Fire-king were built of wood, all the others of
iron. The Menai had three keels, thus; this was to prevent rolling, which it did to a great extent. Mr. Smith was always for hollow water lines, and was determined to prove their value on a large scale for sea-going steamers. For this purpose he ordered the Fire-king (1840) to be built according to his own model, with long very fine hollow water lines. This vessel was built at the Duke of Rutland's ship-building yard at Trorn, and lay on the stocks for about two years, during which time she was visited by many ship-builders and others interested in steam-vessels, by whom the model was uniformly condemned. After she was finished the speed and the ease with which she went through the water astonished every one; and while the vessel's success wrought a complete change in the minds of all, it fully established the value of Mr. Smith's lines for all vessels, especially where great speed is required. I call them Mr. Smith's lines, for, although Mr. Scott Russell claimed them as his, I know that Mr. Smith, in 1829, wanted the Menai built with hollow lines, and that the Fire-king was the first steam-ship that practically proved the value of hollow water lines for great speed, &c."

Mr. Napier thus more fully describes in another letter Mr. Smith's determination to adopt his own favourite lines: "It is a fact that Mr. Smith, when he ordered the Menai from me in 1829, wanted her built with hollow water lines, similar to the lines of his sailing yacht Menai. But there

* Mr. Napier says elsewhere, "Mr. Smith had natural abilities of a very high order, with intuitive knowledge of a most varied and extensive kind, which, without any pretension to scientific acquirements, seldom, if ever, failed in enabling him to gain the objects he had in view. In everything his aim was to be the best and have the best."
being no such thing then as a steamer having hollow water lines, and Mr. John Wood, who was to build the vessel, being opposed to hollow lines, I advised Mr. Smith, in this his first steam-yacht, which was to cost him a large sum, not to run the risk of any failure, but to adopt Mr. Wood's water lines, he being at that time justly esteemed for his excellent taste, and for building the fastest steamers afloat. Mr. Smith reluctantly consented to allow Mr. Wood to make a model according to his own lines, with the proviso that he should himself make such alterations in them as he might judge best. This was done; the line was modified by Mr. Smith, and the vessel built otherwise wholly according to his plans.

"After using this steamer for some years, he wished to encourage building vessels of iron, and ordered the *Glowworm* with water lines approaching nearer to his long-cherished plan of hollow lines, than the two *Menai*s were. This vessel succeeded so well that he determined, cost him what it might, he would have a sea-going vessel built with his favourite hollow water lines. Accordingly the *Fire-king* was built strictly in all respects according to his own plans, with hollow lines and a flat bottom. After the *Fire-king* all his other steamers were built with these lines."

In the very interesting account given by Mr. Napier, in the foregoing letters, we find him fairly and honourably acknowledging that, in planning these several vessels, he did but carry out Mr. Assheton Smith's designs; and this is the more extraordinary as, even allowing that the latter had taste and capacity theoretically for scientific pursuits, the practical application of his knowledge to so intricate and delicate a subject as the construction of steam-vessels and their arrangements would seem to have been almost impossible. It is certain that long previously to the building of the *Fire-king* Mr. Smith had studied the question of resistance to the waves by the prows and keels of vessels; and
he used in conversation (for it was a favourite subject with him) to describe the difference of the hollow water lines from the old system of ship-building, by holding his two hands back to back. "This," said he, "illustrates the hollow water-lines, whereas this," placing them palm to palm, and slightly bending the fingers, "exhibits the usual mode;" and he added that his first conception of the principle had been the result of observation made by him when a boy at Eton.

The question of priority in this discovery has been somewhat warmly discussed. There is no doubt but that Mr. Scott Russell obtained a prize from the Royal Society of Edinburgh, in 1838, for a paper written by him, and published in the Transactions of the society for the preceding year. It is no less certain that he had built an experimental iron vessel in 1835, seventy-five feet long, called the Wave, to test the value of "wave" lines as applicable to ship-building. But the Wave was never intended for practical purposes; nor do we find, until the success of the Fire-king, in 1840 (she was laid down in 1838), was fully demonstrated on trial, that even so extensive and eminent a ship-builder, and one who could not have to wait long for opportunities to test the practical value of his theory, ever ventured to build a vessel upon the new principle. The fact appears to be, that the discovery of the theory dates antecedently to Mr. Scott Russell. Mr. Assheton Smith always maintained that he was cognisant of it long before he made the experiment with the Fire-king. He had, at all events, previously to this altered the bows of one of his sailing yachts, viz., the Menai; and it was his confidence of success after this trial which induced him to risk so large an expenditure on the Fire-king, which, had the vessel been condemned, would have been almost entirely thrown away.

We find, however, that as far back as 1830, the theory of hollow water lines was tested on the Scotch canals in
much the same way as Mr. Scott Russell afterwards experimented. In 1830, Mr. Wood, of Port Glasgow, constructed a boat for the Paisley and Ardrossan Canal, on the "hollow line" principle forward; and in the same year Mr. Brown, boat-builder, of Brown Street, Glasgow, built two for the Clyde and Forth Canal on the same plan. This was four years before Mr. Scott Russell says, in a letter which we now proceed to give, that he discovered the wave of translation. It is probable that the attention of scientific men had been directed to this question for some time before the experiments were applied to the Scotch canal boats; that Mr. Assheton Smith and Mr. Scott Russell, both men of great sagacity and practical talent, saw, it may be at the same period, but without communication with each other, the soundness of the theory projected. Mr. Scott Russell was the author of several valuable papers, and built a model vessel to demonstrate the principle; but Mr. Smith was the first to show, by the example of his sailing yacht *Menai* and of the *Fire-king*, that the superiority of the hollow water lines was an established fact. So little apprehensive was Mr. Smith of the failure of his plan, that he made public a challenge in *Bell's Life*, to the effect, that the *Fire-king* (whose speed had not been tried at that time), should run against anything then afloat from off Dover Pier, round the Eddystone Lighthouse and back, for 5,000 guineas, or a still higher sum if required; the challenge to remain open for three months, that the Americans might see it, and the editor of *Bell's Life* referred to, if accepted. That challenge was not accepted, and not a farthing would the editor charge for inserting so gallant an offer. On the first trial of the *Fire-king* in the Garloch, Mr. Scott Russell was on board, and was among those who expressed his admiration of her lines, and of the way she went through the water. In 1857, Mr. Smith, hearing that Mr. Scott Russell had claimed what he always called *his* lines, authorized Mr. Napier to ascertain upon what
ground he rested that claim. Mr. Napier wrote according to Mr. Smith's direction, and the following was Mr. Scott Russell's reply:

"37, Great George Street, Westminster,
May 6, 1857.

"My dear Sir,—I wish you had sent me Mr. Assheton Smith's letter, as I should like to have known exactly what he now thinks on the subject of your letter, because his own statements to me personally have never amounted to any claim for himself of priority over me, or of my having taken anything from him. On the contrary, what he has stated to me is this, that he had long entertained a belief that hollow water lines were the best, but that he had never been able to try the experiment until the first trial of the Fire-king, in 1839, and this was after he had seen a full account of my 'lines' published in the Athenæum. You, on the contrary, seem to think that I had derived my knowledge of the subject through being present at the trial of the Fire-king, in 1839. I am glad you have written to me on this subject, because you must, in your own mind, have been doing me great injustice in supposing that I learned anything at the trial of the Fire-king that was new to me; on the contrary, I was delighted with the Fire-king, as an independent proof made by other parties of the advantage of hollow water lines. I have therefore referred back to the records of my early proceedings, which were published at the time in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and also in the accounts of the Proceedings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; and I find the following dates established beyond dispute:—

"1834—I discovered the wave of translation in the summer of 1834, and I gave an account of its nature to the British Association at their meeting in Edinburgh in that year. 1835—I commenced the building of my first vessel"
on the wave principle in 1834, and completed it in 1835. It was an iron vessel 75 feet long, and was called The Wave. In 1835, I tried this "wave vessel" against three other vessels at equal speeds, and proved her resistance to be less than any of them.' I had this vessel moved at seventeen miles an hour and I find the following record of the first trial of the wave vessel in 1835: 'It is a remarkable fact, that even when deeply laden and when urged to a velocity of seventeen miles an hour, there is no spray, no foam, no surge, no head of water at the prow, but the water is parted smoothly and evenly asunder.'

"I communicated these results publicly to the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Dublin, in the following year, 1836. In this year I built an iron steam-vessel 120 feet long by 12 feet wide, and of 30-horse power, on the wave lines, with numerous transverse bulk-heads, and with longitudinal stringers, and without frames. This vessel possessed the same qualities of perfectly smooth passage through the water, and of least resistance. From this time I made no further trials for my own satisfaction, but considered the wave principle established as a permanent truth. I reported the results to the meeting of the British Association, 1837. In April of this year, a full account of the wave principle, with drawings of the lines and the details of experiments, was published in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1838. In this year the large gold medal of the Royal Society was awarded to me for the foregoing paper. Now, if you will be good enough to refer to the above paper, which you will find in the college library, you will there see the engraving of the vessel called The Wave; you will see the long hollow bow, the full after-lines, and the greatest section abaft the middle, and all the qualities of least resistance and of least disturbance, clearly and unmistakably given, along with most accurate and laborious proofs by actual experiment of the true measure of resistance at various
speeds up to seventeen miles an hour, made in 1834. When you have duly considered all this, I shall hope to receive from you a statement that hitherto you have done me less than justice, doubtless from not possessing the means to verify dates. That, however, is no reason why I should do Mr. Assheton Smith injustice. He has informed me that he had for many years believed that hollow water lines were best. He assures me that he did so long before he saw any published account of my experiments. Whenever I have had occasion to give the history of the progress of the wave principle, I have mentioned Mr. Smith's construction of the Fire-king, as a confirmation of the truth of the wave principle, and as having additional value from its being made by an independent party. In return for these dates I have given you, you will oblige me if you will look up the exact date of the first trial of the Fire-king, at which I was present. I know it was 1839-40, but you have the means of being quite exact. Hoping to show you the Big Ship when you come to London,

"Believe me to be most truly yours,

"J. Scott Russell."

This letter was forwarded by Mr. Napier to Mr. Smith, who returned it to him in a letter dated Tedworth, May 13th, 1857, in which he says, "Mr. Scott Russell's letter surprises me excessively," and proceeds to refer to the presence of the latter at the Fire-king's trial. There the matter rested, as far as Mr. Smith was concerned, for he adds, "I'll take no further trouble in the matter." But an able letter was inserted in the Times by his friend Mr. John Drummond, in which Mr. Smith's claims to be considered the practical inventor of the hollow lines was established. After the death of Mr. Smith, his widow, whose sole interest and wish appeared to be to vindicate the memory of her husband from the unjust aspersions which had been cast upon him as regarded his general pursuits, and feeling
that full credit had not been publicly given to him for his scientific improvements in ship-building, applied, only two months before her death, to Mr. Napier for a copy of the correspondence which had taken place in 1857. Hence Mr. Scott Russell's letter just cited came into the possession of the writer of this memoir, together with the one from Mr. Assheton Smith, from which we have just given an extract, and also with a letter from Mr. Napier himself to Mrs. Assheton Smith, which we will now proceed to transcribe:

"West Shandon, 4th April, 1859.

"Dear Mrs. Smith,—Your much esteemed kind letter of the 26th ult. I duly received, but could not till this morning lay my hands on the accompanying correspondence in 1857, regarding Mr. Scott Russell's claims to the hollow lines of the Fire-king. There are two of the letters. I cannot find Mr. Smith's first letter, requesting me to write to Mr. Russell, and the copy of the letter I did write. There is, however, enough to show your friend how matters stand with Mr. Scott Russell. All that Mr. Smith says to me about the trial of the Fire-king, in his letter of 13th May, 1857, is quite true, and I am sure Mr. Lloyd, the Admiralty chief engineer, who was on board at the trial, would corroborate the same. You will notice from Mr. Scott Russell that he claims the merit of the hollow lines, and that in 1834 he had read some papers on the subject before the British Association, and had also had a vessel, seventy-five feet long by six feet broad, built and experimented upon, &c. All this may be true, that these theoretical experiments had been tried; but so far as known to me, I never heard of a single practical result that ever flowed from these scientific experiments; and although Mr. Scott Russell says Mr. Smith had seen an account of his lines in the Atheneum, I never heard Mr. Smith say so, except with great disapprobation of Mr. Russell attempting to say the hollow lines were his plan."
"I am certain that hollow lines were a favourite plan of Mr. Smith long before he ever built a steam-yacht; for when contracting for the Menai steam-yacht, he told me that he had put a new bow with hollow lines on to his sailing-yacht the Menai, which had increased her speed greatly, and he wished the same kind of bow put into the steamer. If the plan of this new bow that was put on the Menai could be got from the ship-builder it would settle the matter at once, I think, in favour of Mr. Smith for hollow lines, and that he wished them introduced into his steam-yachts before the Fire-king. On that occasion, however, Mr. Wood, the ship-builder, being opposed to hollow lines, and Mr. Smith at that time having had no experience of steam-vessels, gave in to Mr. Wood, and adopted the lines he recommended. But when Mr. Smith decided on building the Fire-king, he resolved the lines should be hollow, according to his own plan, and she was built exactly according to his views, with sharp hollow lines. His plan being in opposition to anything that had been done, created a great sensation among ship-builders and scientific people, many of whom inspected the vessel while building; and, singularly enough, almost everyone condemned the plan, and continued of that opinion till the day of her trial on the Garloch, when her unexpected great success changed not only the opinions but the practice of all connected with steamers; for from that day a rapid change took place in the form of all steamers requiring speed, by giving them hollow instead of round lines, &c. From all that I know of these hollow lines, I am decidedly of opinion that the theory of them may belong to this or that person; but that the practical introduction and adoption of hollow water lines to steamers entirely belong to your late husband, and cannot, I think, be honestly gainsaid by any one. Such being the fact, I would advise that the theorists be allowed to fight for the honour of discovering the lines, which I know does not belong to Mr. Scott Russell. If I can be of any further
use in this matter, it would give me great pleasure to receive your commands.

"I am, dear Madam,

"With most sincere regard,

"Yours respectfully,

"R. Napier."

The following letter from Sir Roderick Murchison ascribes originality of invention to both Mr. Assheton Smith and Mr. Scott Russell, and thus analyses the merits of each claimant:

"16, Belgrave Square, Nov. 25th, 1859.

"My dear Sir,—In your letter of the 5th of November, you seek to obtain my opinion on the scientific knowledge possessed by the late Mr. Thomas Assheton Smith, and particularly as respects the discovery of the 'wave principle' in ship-building, which he claimed as well as Mr. J. Scott Russell.

"In reply, let me first say that, when my old friend and myself were associated in Leicestershire, about forty years ago, neither of us talked much on any subject save 'the noble science,' in the pursuit of which Tom Smith had then been long 'facile princeps.'

"But when, after a quarter of a century of stone-breaking on my part, our intimacy was renewed, and I visited him both among his slate rocks of Caernarvon and at his seat in Hampshire, he often proved to me in conversation, that he could well handle, and even master, scientific subjects after his own shrewd practical manner.

"Among these subjects he spoke of his having been the first to carry out what he considered to be the wave line form in ship-building. His attention was, as he assured me, called to this form by reflecting upon the simple experiment pointed out to him, when he was a boy at Eton, by Mr. Walker, the lecturer on natural philosophy,—that when a flat stone was thrown into the Thames it made a gentle curve in sinking to the bottom of the river.
“Assuming that, in this case, the stone took the line of least resistance in water, he inferred, that the nearer he could approach to such a curve in the form of ships, the greater would be their speed. Following out his conviction he made, as his yachting acquaintances well know, many a costly experiment, and at length attained what he considered to be perfection.

“Whilst, however, there can be no doubt that Mr. Thomas Assheton Smith worked out this result entirely by his own ingenuity and indomitable perseverance, it is now admitted, I believe, by men of science that Mr. J. Scott Russell is the person who, by analysing the nature, forms, and movements of waves, arrived by philosophical induction at the correct application of the ‘wave principle’ to ship-building. The peculiar form which he has applied to steam and sailing vessels was, in truth, the result of very extensive experimental investigations into the theory of waves and the forms of ships, made during many years at the cost of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; the details of these enquiries being published in the Transactions of that body; the most important reports having been made in the years 1837 and 1844. Even, however, as early as 1834 Mr. Scott Russell read a memoir on hydrodynamics before the Association, to show, that the theory of the resistance opposed by fluids to the motion of floating bodies was in a very imperfect state; and in the following year he brought before us an account of a new form for the construction of ships, by which they should experience least resistance by the water in their passage through it. Again, in 1843, his views were illustrated and supported by 20,000 observations made on more than one hundred vessels of different shapes, accurate drawings of all of which were then exhibited.

“The principle established by these experiments led Mr. Scott Russell to fix upon the wave form, or that of least resistance. This form, however, is not constant, and its
contour must be varied in accordance with certain rules to suit the velocity required. The author then observes, 'there is a second point in the wave system which is another element of its general usefulness; it partakes of the nature of a mathematical maximum or minimum. It is the peculiarity of a maximum and a minimum that deviations on either side of it to a moderate extent occasion deviations of magnitude that are comparatively very small. Thus it is that the wave line being considered the curve of least resistance, there are near to it an infinite number of approximate curves which are curves of small resistance, though not of least resistance, and out of them the constructor is free to choose those which shall best accomplish any other object at the sacrifice of the smallest amount of resistance.'

"To the scientific investigator, it gives precisely that latitude which he desires, to leave him free to work out the intentions of the owners and the uses of the ships he may have to build.'

"From what has been stated it would appear that the original thought and successful experiments of Thomas Assheton Smith, and the elaborate scientific enquiries and deductions applied by Scott Russell, stand on grounds widely separated from each other.

"Believe me to be, dear Sir,

"Yours very truly,

"Roderick I. Murchison.

"P.S.—Being wholly unskilled in ship-building, I cannot say anything on the hollow lines of Mr. Assheton Smith's vessels, on which he much prided himself."

This question of the "lines" has occupied a considerable space, but is valuable as illustrating the character of Mr. Smith, and the inflexible firmness of purpose and self-reliance with which he prosecuted his plans. What remains
to be told is even more remarkable. He was the originator of the gun-boats now generally introduced into the English and French Navies. Had Mr. Smith’s advice and suggestions been taken advantage of when first offered, we should not have presented the absurd spectacle we did, when lying helplessly idle off Cronstadt during the Russian war.

Some years ago, when the Duke of Wellington was staying at Tedworth, Mr. Smith communicated to the great Captain his notions respecting gun-boats. The Duke listened, as he always did, with attention to the squire’s remarks, but gave no opinion at the time respecting the subject of them. Next morning, as they were both walking on the terrace after breakfast, the Duke said, “Smith, I have been thinking that there is a good deal in what you said last night about those gun-boats, and I should advise your writing to the First Lord of the Admiralty,” then Lord ———, which advice Mr. Smith accordingly followed, but received no answer. Some time after, when walking down Regent Street, he met the First Lord, whom he knew personally, and asked him, in the course of conversation, if he had received his letter containing suggestions for the introduction of gun-boats. The First Lord replied that he had, but that the Admiralty could not pay attention to all the recommendations made to them. Upon this, Mr. Smith took off his hat, and turning away from him with a stately bow, observed, “What his Grace the Duke of Wellington has considered worthy of attention, I think your Lordship might at least have condescended to notice.”

Yet within ten years from this interview, a fleet of our formidable “vixen craft” successfully traversed the ocean, and did good service in China. Little perhaps did the spectators, who proudly gazed not long since upon the goodly swarm of those dark hulls at Spithead, know that the projector of them was a fox-hunter, and that to a fox-hunter’s clear head and far-seeing eye was the gallant Wildman mainly indebted for “the single little vessel”
(the Staunch) with which he demolished four large junks in the Chinese seas. Yet it has been said that Mr. Smith was a fox-hunter and nothing more. The verdict of true Englishmen will be very different. His motto in many pursuits was, "Deeds not words." He did not make long speeches for the good of his country, but many a record of silent worth will place him high on the list of its benefactors.

CHAPTER VI.

GRAND MEET AT ROLLESTON IN 1840.—MR. SMITH BUILDS THE GREAT CONSERVATORY AT TEDWORTH.—TRIES HYDROPATHY.—ANECDOTE OF THE FOX-HUNTER WHO TRIED IT.—WORCESTER AND PORTHYDYNLLAEN RAILWAY.—MR. SMITH FINED FOR AN ASSAULT.—HE HUNTS THE TEDWORTH HOUNDS UNTIL A SHORT PERIOD BEFORE HIS DEATH.—HIS SEVERE ILLNESS AT VAENOL IN 1856, AND PARTIAL RECOVERY.—RELAPSE AND DEATH IN 1858.

"Runt equites et odora canum vis."—VIRG.

"Veteris stat gratia facti."—VIRG.

From 1830 to 1856—viz. to the period of rather less than two years before his death—Mr. Smith continued to hunt his hounds regularly at Tedworth, generally until the latter end of March, when the heat and the London season made him hang up his hunting-whip till the autumn. His summers he spent either at Vaenol, or on board his yacht.

In 1840, he went into Lincolnshire on a visit to Sir Richard Sutton, who had for some time been disabled from following his favourite sport by a severe accident. He was requested by Mr. Greene of Rolleston, one of his best pupils in his Leicestershire days, to take his hounds once more into his old country on his way thither, Mr. Hodgson, who then hunted that country, placing the best fixture at his disposal in the handsomest manner. Mr. Smith accepted
GRAND MEET AT ROLLESTON.

the invitation, and it would be vain to endeavour to com-
memorate adequately the scene which took place when he
met the field at Shankton Holt on Friday the 20th of
March. More than two thousand horsemen were assembled
on the occasion. Men of the highest birth and station,
men who had served their country in deeds of most daring
gallantry by sea and land, men who in political or social
life were the most brilliant in repute, thronged to do
honour to the first fox-hunter of the day. They had come
from remote counties, and were pouring in along the grassy
slopes and vales, or skirting the well-known gorse covers.
As Dick Christian remarked, “the first lot were at Shank-
ton Holt when the tail end weren’t out of Rolleston gates.”
Cold must have been the heart of him who could behold
without emotion the crowds of grey-headed horsemen
hurrying forward to shake hands with their old friend and
fellow-sportsman, each calling vividly to memory some
scene where he had acted the most conspicuous part. More
than twenty years had rolled away since he had resigned
the lead in that magnificent country. There had been
splendid riders since his day; and while time had thinned
the ranks of the veterans, younger men had either achieved
or were achieving fame—Frank Holyeake, now Sir Francis
Goodricke—well known for his splendid feats on Brilliant
—Colonel Lowther, Lord Wilton, Lord Archibald St. Maur,
George Payne, Little Gilmour, Lord Gardner, George
Anson (nemo ex hoc numero mihi non donatus abibit), and a
host of sportsmen well deserving of the reputation they had
won in many a fearless exploit by “flood and field,” but
who were strangers to the doings of this hero of the Quorn,
except through anecdotes familiar to them as “household
words.”

Of Sir Francis Goodricke, the first mentioned of these
distinguished sportsmen, the author of “Silk and Scarlet”
thus speaks:—

“...He was first man at one time for a twenty minutes’
thing, was Mr. Holyoake. To see him ride Brilliant, shoving
the fox along! This horse was a rich dark chestnut; such
a countenance, such an eye; he had him from Newmarket.”

Sir Harry Goodricke, Sir Vincent Cotton, and Mr. Holy­
oake lived together at Quorn, and were called “The Sporting
Triumvirate.” Mr. Holyoake succeeded by will to the entire
property of his brother-sportsman, Sir H. Goodricke, whose
name he took, and was afterwards created a baronet. He
himself rode Young Sheriff for several seasons. Clinker
originally belonged to him, but was subsequently bought by
Captain Ross. Sir Francis Goodricke has long since left
the hunting-field under the influence of deep and very sincere
religious impressions; the zeal which uniformly displayed
itself with such ardour in his case in the pursuit of a favourite
diversion, is now directed with even greater strength and
intensity into a far higher and nobler channel.

In the meantime the hounds were there, as fine a pack
as in days of yore, when the squire’s well-known “Hold
hard!” or his more emphatic “Hi, hi!” * checked those
who pressed on too eagerly to the front. After some little
delay a fox was found, but the finest huntsman in the world
could never have hunted him. The whole country for miles
around was studded with men and horses, the people having
thronged on foot from all parts to see so grand a spectacle.
What must have been the feelings of him to whom this
cordial and memorable greeting was given? As far as
hunting went, he for once had no sport; but deeply touched
and gratified with his reception, he made light of the dis­
appointment, and, as Dick Christian observed, “was quiet
throughout the day.” It was a great holiday, and as such
written with red ink in the sportsman’s calendar, and ever

* It is said, in allusion to Mr. Smith’s manner, which on this day
was somewhat subdued by the warm greeting of his friends, that Mr.
Haines, an old sportsman who always looked after Glen Gorse,
remarked, “Ah, there is the old Hi, hi! but, alas! the emphasis is
wanting.”
afterwards mentioned with delight and enthusiasm by the old stagers of the Quorndon, the Pytchley, the Cottesmore, Atherstone, and every county for fifty miles round. Many of these had followed him when leading the van over Leicestershire, or had ridden by his side in the front rank with the Pytchley, in Northamptonshire. The lines written on one of the best of his hunters were not yet forgotten:

"On Ajax, a nag well in Leicestershire known,
See the gallant Tom Smith make a line of his own:
Though in dirt fetlock deep, he ne'er dreams of a fall,
And in mounting the hill, why he passes them all."

They called to mind also the far-famed exploits of Dick Knight, when each country drew its parallel between its favourite huntsman. Perhaps a little of the ancient jealousy still remained, well described in the following couplets, which referred to the squire's father, who hunted with the Pytchley; but on this day, at all events, "the renowned Tom" was incontestably without a rival:

"Now Dick Knight and Smith Assheton we spy in the van,
Riding hard, like two Furies, to catch as catch can;
'Now, Egmont!' says Assheton; 'Now, Contract!' says Dick,—
'By Jove! those proud Quornites shall now see the trick.'"

That such a compliment should have been paid to the quondam master of the Quorn is the more remarkable, as he cannot be said to have been altogether personally popular either in Leicestershire or generally in the hunting-field. There is no doubt that he wanted the "suaviter in modo" which commended the leadership of Lord Foley, Mr. Meynell, Sir Bellingham Graham,* Sir Harry Goodricke, and others; and therefore by those who did not know the sterling qualities of the head and heart which were encased

* Sir Bellingham Graham always called a bad seat "a wash-ball seat," from a round piece of soap, which is always slipping about in a washhand-basin. Beeswax, Paul, and Jerry were three of his best horses.
in this somewhat rough exterior, he had been more admired than liked. "Was, then, the great gathering at Rolleston," asks Nimrod, "a compliment paid to Mr. Smith exclusively, or, in part, to the noble diversion of fox-hunting?" "To Mr. Smith entirely," he replies, unhesitatingly, to his own question. "It was a spontaneous testimony to the pre-eminence of an individual, and a day appointed to do him honour, rather than the public celebration of a national sport."

Dick Burton gives a characteristic account of this grand event. "In the year 1840 I left Tedworth with Mr. Assheton Smith's hounds for the great day at Rolleston. I went to Mr. Drake's kennel the first day. On the second, I arrived at Mr. Hodgson's kennel, at Oadby, with the hounds. On Friday, the 20th March, met at Rolleston. The day was almost a failure as far as scent went. We did not find a fox until four o'clock, and then the scent was bad: one hour and twenty minutes, and we lost him, pointing for Rockingham Castle. Upwards of two thousand people were out, and among them Prince Ernest, brother to the Prince Consort (he had come over from Deane, the seat of the Earl of Cardigan). There never was such a glorious meet, and never will be again. One little incident I will mention. The horse, Antwerp, which Mr. Smith intended to ride, got some skin knocked off his hips going by the train. I told Mr. Smith of the accident, as he was disfigured. He said, 'I will ride him and no other; can't you get some paint of the same colour?' So I did, and painted the place, and he did ride the horse that day. I rode a grey horse, called Jem Crow, which Mr. Smith bought out of the New Forest. On Saturday, the 21st, I went to Sir R. Sutton's kennel, at Burton, with the hounds. We hunted five times, and killed four foxes. On Tuesday, April the 7th, the Duke of Rutland gave Mr. Smith a day in his country. We met at Ropsley Rice Wood, and had a very good day, but did not kill. On Thursday, the 9th, I
went with the hounds to Lord Lonsdale’s kennel, at Cottesmore: he gave Mr. Smith one day. On Saturday, the 11th, we met at Owston Wood, and had a good day’s sport, but got beaten. We had very large fields out every day. On Monday, the 13th, I started with the hounds back to Mr. Drake’s kennel; and on the 14th reached Tedworth. I had not much rest."

Dick Burton adds the following particulars respecting his master’s and his own career in Leicestershire: “I lived with Mr. Smith at Quorn ten years. I left him before he left Quorn. I then went to live with Mr. Osbaldeston, and stayed with him twelve years; and then I came back again to Mr. Smith at Penton.* I lived with him altogether twenty-two years. The following horses were Mr. Smith’s favourites when he hunted Leicestershire: — Minister, Lazarus, Tom Thumb, Robin Hood, Shacabac, Gift, Agonistes, Penknife, Gadsby, Newmarket, Old Jack-o’Lantern, Young Jack-o’Lantern, Fitch, and Charlotte Lantern. I do not know what were his best horses in Lincolnshire. There has not been so good a sportsman at Quorn since Mr. Smith left, although Mr. Osbaldeston was a first-rate sportsman, and I think had one of the best packs of hounds I ever saw or followed over any country: they were as stout as the day was long, there was no tiring them. The grey horse that I stand by, in the picture painted by Mr. Ferneley, was called The Big Grey. In Mr. Ferneley’s small picture at Tedworth, my brother Will is without his coat, and I think stands with a pair of couples in his hand. Manager † (the hound with him) was heavier than Bill was at the time.

* Dick Burton first came to Mr. Smith in 1807, when quite a lad. He once met with a severe accident, a gentleman and his horse coming violently in contact with him, just as he was close upon his fox.

† “Manager was so fast a hound, that they buckled a shot-belt round his neck and filled him three parts full of boiled lights, but he defied them and their handicaps.”—(Silk and Scarlet, p. 280.) Mr. Ferneley
The Bill here spoken of is Will Burton, who died at Quorn, of consumption, soon after the picture was painted by Mr. Ferneley. Mr. Smith set great store upon the lad, as of great promise, and used to say, observes the author of "Silk and Scarlet," that, as he looked year after year at Will's figure in the picture, in the ante-room at Tedworth, he would have given £10,000 to save him.

An interesting account of the grand day at Rolleston was furnished by "The Adelphi" to the *Sporting Magazine*, of June, 1840 (vol. xxi. 2nd series), though the Brothers make a trifling mistake in saying that it had occurred on the 20th April. Dick Burton's account is more correct in placing the date at the 20th March; for, after several days in different counties, he says he brought the pack back to Tedworth on the 7th April, 1840. It could not very well be on the 7th May, and we know that Mr. Smith very seldom took his hounds out after Lady-day. On the celebrated day at Rolleston, a person counted 1,700 horsemen through one gate alone. Out of the 2,000 that arrived, one-third were in pink. In addition to these, there was a very goodly display of carriages-and-four filled with ladies, besides pedestrians without number. The hounds with Dick Burton were drawn up on the lawn, while the vast group of horsemen formed a circle, with the carriages and assembled crowd outside. Mr. Smith had brought eighteen couple of his best hounds, all being, as "The Adelphi" observe, "of great substance, particularly in the legs, open-chested, and in splendid condition." The greeting between Mr. Smith and his old friends the farmers was most cordial. Mrs. Assheton Smith accompanied her husband on this visit.

mentioned his having in 1815 painted Will Burton, who, he says, was a wonderful boy at hounds, with Manager, perhaps "the finest hound he ever painted." Manager was afterwards drafted and sent to Ireland to the late Lord Lismore, then Mr. O'Callaghan. Mr. Ferneley, who was one of our best painters of sporting subjects, has died at a good old age, since the publication of the second edition of these Reminiscences.
After the friendly salutations were over—and their enthusiastic character astonished no one but the Illustrious Stranger present*—Mr. Smith took his hounds to Shankton Holt,† where he drew only the bottom of the covert; thence to Norton Gorse, Stanton Wood, Glooston Wood, and Fallow Close, all blank. It was an unfavourable day for scent, a bright sun, with north-easterly wind, not a cloud to be seen, and the cold intense. A fox having been found by Mr. Hodgson, in Yowes Covert, as already stated, away went the hounds towards Horringhold, leaving Blaston to the right. Here Mr. Smith took a strong flight of rails into a road, quite like a "young un." The fox soon afterwards crossed the Welland, and went away for Rockingham Park, where, it being late, they whipped off. "We never saw," observe "The Adelphi," "a handier pack, one more completely under the command of their huntsman, or quicker in getting to him at a cast." Of Mr. Smith’s horses, they remark: "they were large and powerful, ex-

* Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg.
† "Mr. Smith" (says the author of "Silk and Scarlet") "was wonderfully fond of Shankton Holt. I have seen him get away from it with three foxes in one day: it was a great nursery for them in his time. He liked Staunton Wood and Langton Caudle uncommonly; he always said the wildest foxes lay there—away directly. He used to say that an hour and a half from Widmerpool to Blackberry Hill, near Belvoir, slap across the vale, was one of the best runs he ever had in Leicestershire."—Silk and Scarlet, p. 58.

The same writer also relates this singular freak of a fox: "When Mr. Smith was at Belvoir, in 1840, with his hounds, he ran a fox through Ingoldsby, Osgodby Coppice, Truham Park Wood, and Norwood, right to Grimsthorpe Oaks. Will Goodall, who was then the duke’s huntsman, gets into the wood, and sees the fox in one of the rides. Off he slipped quietly to Mr. Smith and told him. He was casting across the park. When Will brought the hounds, blame me if the fox was not standing there, still waiting for him. Mr. Smith came to the spot and saw him too: it would be four minutes, and he had never stirred. I never had heard of such a thing, and Dick Burton and Will told me the same."—Silk and Scarlet, p. 63.
tremely well suited to the country, and getting cleverly over every description of fence, but did not show the blood we should have thought requisite to gallop over the Hampshire Downs.” Doubtless Mr. Smith, who was familiar with both countries, had selected the horses for his Leicestershire and Lincolnshire visits which he well knew to be best suited to the requirements of each country.

Mr. Greene,* of Rolleston, whose guest Mr. Smith was on this occasion, had frequently followed him close in Leicestershire, and was a pupil every way worthy of his master. An excellent run has been recorded by the author of “Silk and Scarlet,” from Botany Bay, skirting the Coplow, but without touching it, when they killed the fox in a field near a covert at Schlawson windmill; the distance was thirteen miles. Mr. Smith rode Gadsby, and Mr. Edge, Gayman. Besides these two, only Mr. Greene, on Sysonby, and Fryatt, of Melton, on Hastings, were up. Mr. Smith pulled his watch out, and five minutes elapsed before any other horseman was up. Fryatt sold Hastings the next day for 400 guineas. “On another day,” says Dick Christian, “Mr. Greene’s horse, Sysonby, gave Mr. Smith and Shacabac a rare showing up in the Harborough country; it was a strange, wild day; they found in a patch of wild gorse near Gunley. The wind blew the scent, and the hounds flashed over it. Mr. Smith rode Gadsby first, and then Shacabac. They had an hour and twenty minutes, racing all the way: there was only himself and Mr. Greene left. All on a sudden Shacabac starts a grunting and stops. Mr. Greene got off Sysonby, and said, ‘You get on my horse, they are running to their fox.’ On Mr. Smith went with Sysonby, and just at that time Mr. Greene fell in with Gadsby, and got on him and finished. There they were at the kill, with the same horses they had

* This excellent and highly respected sportsman has died since the second edition of these Reminiscences was published.
started on, only riders changed." Mr. Greene was the first native master of hounds in Leicestershire.

In 1845, the state of Mrs. Smith's health causing her husband great anxiety, he was apprehensive of being obliged to take her to a foreign climate for the winter. Both were, however, unwilling to leave a spot where each had so many objects of interest and enjoyment: he his favourite sport, and she her schools, her poor, and the management of the house and grounds, the details of which, at Tedworth, Mr. Smith intrusted entirely to her. The squire, therefore, determined to bring Madeira to England, rather than be obliged to repair to the former in quest of health; with this view he erected a magnificent conservatory, 315 feet in length, and 40 feet in width, where, with a temperature always raised to a certain heat, Mrs. Smith might take walking exercise during the winter months. A Wiltshire farmer, on first seeing this building, observed, he supposed the squire had it made in order to hunt there when a frost stopped him in the field. Along the whole length of this Crystal Palace in miniature was a broad walk laid with the finest gravel, and ranged on each side were thousands of the most beautiful plants, remarkable even at Christmas time for the richness of their hues, and their fragrance. The conservatory is approached from an ante-room of the house by a corridor, glazed on one side, and 965 feet in length, forming, with the conservatory, nearly a quarter of a mile of glass, and warmed throughout with double pipes containing hot water. It was a melancholy spectacle to see the squire the winter before his death, when he could no longer join his hounds, mount one of his favourites—Euxine, Paul Potter, or Blemish—with the assistance of a chair, and take his exercise for an hour at a foot’s pace up and down this conservatory, often with some friend at his side to cheer him up, and wile away the time until he re-entered the house, for he was not allowed at that period to go out of doors. Even in this feeble con-
dition, quantum mutatus ab illo Hectore, once on horseback he appeared to revive; and the dexterity and ease with which he managed, like a plaything, the spirited animal under him, which had scarcely left its stable for months, was most surprising.

Before the conservatory, however, was built, in 1845, on account of the health of Mrs. Smith, her husband himself, vigorous and hardy as he was, had been overtaken by indisposition. He was occasionally subject to attacks of asthma, for which he had tried homoeopathy, under Dr. Quin. In 1834, "Dashwood," in the *Sporting Magazine* (September, 1834), speaking of him "as the most extraordinary huntsman perhaps whom England had ever produced," adds that he was at that time "in indifferent health, and not again expected to be able to take the field." Nevertheless, in the following year, when the great run took place from Amesbury to Salisbury Plain, he must have been in a great measure restored. In 1843, the fame of the founder of the water-cure, Vincent Preissnitz, had reached England; and Mr. Smith having read Captain Claridge's account of the cures performed by hydropathy, consulted Dr. Weiss, who had studied the treatment under Preissnitz, at Grafenberg, and was now in England, conducting an establishment for patients at Stansted Bury, in Herts. His own account of the relief he derived from the water-cure has somewhat of the fabulous about it. He used to relate, that he went to bed labouring under a severe attack of asthma, and having received directions from Weiss to wrap round his chest the wet bandage, or umschlag (since so celebrated in assuaging pain and in healing sores), which he accordingly did, he slept soundly, notwithstanding the chill which the damp application first occasioned, and in the morning he jumped up with the exclamation that his asthma was gone, and that he was perfectly cured. From this time Mr. Smith became an enthusiastic follower of Preissnitz; he not only carried out the treatment in his
own person, barring his three or four glasses of good sherry, which he never abandoned, but he sedulously recommended the water-cure to every sufferer within his reach. The writer was one of those whom he urged to submit to the discipline, and he has never seen cause to repent of it. Many instances occurred, where persons in the lower class of life were without adequate means to leave their homes or business in order to carry out the treatment; these Mr. Smith generously furnished with the necessary funds for that purpose. He was so convinced of the merits of hydropathy, that he introduced it into his stables, and used to have his horses sheathed in wet bandages after a severe run, or when any symptoms of swelling or disease showed themselves. His own habit was, after hunting, to undress and go to bed for an hour, or until dressing time, and then go into his bath, by which process he was thoroughly invigorated and refreshed. One day, during the height of his zeal for hydropathy, he was returning with a friend across the downs from hunting, after a fine run and a "whoop," when he fell in with a shepherd who was ministering some nostrum to a sick ewe. "What is the matter with that sheep?" inquired the squire. "Giddy, Sir," was the reply. "If you would just try the effect of cold water on her, she would soon recover." "Cold water," sneered the rustic (as Mr. Smith rode off), "why what on earth else has she been drinking ever since she were waned?" (weaned). But, although an ardent disciple of hydropathy—and we have seen that in that very year, 1843, he christened a sailing yacht by the name of "The Water-cure"—he used to relate with great zest an anecdote respecting the treatment, which, as it was concerning a fox-hunter, may not here be inappropriate.

The story goes that a lover of the chase who was somewhat addicted to the pleasures of the table, and loved more glasses of port wine than was quite good for him, consulted a hydropathic Galen respecting some symptoms in his "kitchen
department” which were beginning to give him alarm. The doctor recommended the application of the wet bandage to his stomach at bedtime, there to remain until the following morning, adding, “I will see you to-morrow, when I shall be better able to judge of your symptoms.” At night the patient, having saturated the folds of linen in cold spring water, began the application as directed, but the shock to his internal economy being greater than he had bargained for, he bethought himself of taking off the chill by redipping the bandage into water in which there was a certain portion of his favourite beverage. Having thus made things rather more comfortable, he awaited the doctor’s visit the next morning. “Show me your bandage,” was almost the learned man’s first exclamation. It was no sooner produced than the doctor regarded its discolorations for a moment with feelings of lively satisfaction, and then solemnly addressing his patient, who had some difficulty in retaining his gravity, exclaimed, “I thought so, Sir; this is the port you have drunk for the last twenty years coming out.” But, although the squire loved this story, he was always a very staunch advocate of the water-cure, which he said could well bear a laugh against it. He was sixty-seven years of age when he first tried it, and must have had no common vigour, but indeed the constitution of a man in the prime of life, for it to have done him the good which it effected. He used to say that till he became a hydropathist he hunted four days a week, and six afterwards. On these two days thus added to his meets, Carter, his huntsman, used to hunt with a separate pack; and sometimes, when master and man talked over their day’s sport together in the evening, the squire used to say, “Well, you can give a better account of your fox than I can of mine,” for he never grudgingly gave credit where credit was due.

The year 1845 is memorable as having witnessed the innumerable schemes of railway enterprise which terminated in the ruin of thousands. Among the lines projected was
one intended to run from Worcester through Montgomeryshire and Merionethshire to Porthdynllaen, a harbour well situated on the Carnarvonshire coast, not far from Pwllheli. The advantages possessed by Porthdynllaen as a port of departure for Ireland had not escaped the penetrating observation of Mr. Smith, and although the commissioners appointed to examine the harbours on the Welsh coast had reported in favour of Holyhead, he still remained convinced of the superiority of the former; while he ascribed its rejection to the working of undue influence. With this conviction, and also foreseeing that the line would open up the mineral and other resources of the principality, hitherto very imperfectly developed, he warmly espoused the design of the Worcester and Porthdynllaen Railway, to which he promised every assistance in his power, furnishing the promoters with an introduction to the leading landowners in North Wales, and allowing his name to appear in the prospectus as a patron of the undertaking. At the same time he was wary enough not to join the Provisional Committee. The line was duly surveyed, and, except a very formidable tunnel at Llangunnog, looked very well on the ordnance map. Scarcely, however, had the plans and sections been deposited—and those who remember the 1st of November, 1845, will not forget the difficulties under which this was accomplished—when the panic set in; and the Worcester and Porthdynllaen, with, we venture to say, hundreds of other schemes, went to the bottom. A month or two later there were sundry little bills to be paid, the claims of engineers and their staff (in those days a surveyor could not be got under five guineas a day), solicitors, &c. Few of the Provisional Committee of the Porthdynllaen line were worth powder and shot; but the limb of the law, anxious to “bag” his costs, considered Assheton Smith as well worth the experiment of a charge. He, therefore, sent his son, a youth of about twenty years of age, who also acted as his clerk, to Hyde Park Gardens, to serve the squire with a writ for
work and labour done by him the attorney for him the squire aforesaid. Mr. Smith’s footman, hearing that the bearer of the hostile missive had something important to communicate to his master, introduced him into his private study, when Mr. Smith, on hearing the object of his message, under the influence of irritated feelings at the annoyance, immediately knocked him down. The young man was glad to effect his exit from the wrathful old gentleman of sixty-nine, and sent him a summons to appear at Marylebone Police Court for the assault on the following day. Mr. Smith, upon receiving this, went to the Temple to consult a friend learned in the law upon the subject of his appearance before the magistrate. After hearing the squire’s story, which he with difficulty got through, being somewhat out of breath with indignation at being called upon for payment, and with having to mount four pair of stairs in order to reach the lawyer’s sanctum, the expounder of Blackstone on the rights of persons ventured to suggest to him that he had somewhat exceeded the bounds of decorum, and asked whether it would not be advisable, considering Mr. Smith’s position in society, to offer the attorney’s clerk a five-pound note and get him to withdraw the summons. Upon this counsel being tendered to him, the squire’s anger, which had been hitherto kept under with some effort, burst forth, and looking up at the ceiling, to the astonishment of the man of law, he exclaimed, “Good God, Sir, your chambers let in the rain!” The fact was, that in the plenitude of his ire the perspiration trickled in large drops over his face, and this he mistook for the moisture of the heavens. Precipitately leaving the chambers, he faced the charge next day before Mr. Broughton, nearly committed a second assault, was fined five pounds, and appeared on a subsequent morning in the columns of the Morning Post, under the heading of “An irate Provisional.”

The above anecdote proves that Mr. Smith occasionally gave way to his temper. He used to say that “his father
was the worst-tempered man in the world except himself;” but in this saying he was a little hard upon both. In the hunting-field as a master of hounds he had many things to contend against: sometimes against the wilful perverseness, sometimes the ignorance, of men who headed or rode over his hounds; sometimes the expressions of envy on the part of those whose riding he eclipsed, or whose want of nerve made them follow while he led. On these occasions it is not to be wondered at if he was unable to curb his temper. An instance of this sort once occurred on the borders of the Pytchley country, when a well-known parson, who had the misfortune to be rather deaf, came through a hedge (and he was afraid of very few) plump into the middle of the hounds. Smith called out, “Hold hard, T——! you can’t hear and you won’t see.” The reverend sportsman was not so hard of hearing as to fail in understanding the squire, who always uttered what he did say pretty audibly; he pulled up his horse, and knowing that he had committed an error, at once made an apology for it.*

But although Mr. Smith was somewhat choleric and impetuous, his ebullitions of temper were soon over, and he always in a truly generous spirit hastened to make amends where he felt that he had been wrong. He was like his favourite Horace: *Irasci celer, tamen ut placabilis esset.* In the instance of the attorney’s clerk he consided that an attempt to extort money from him was made under the guise and menace of legal proceedings, and this he resented though in an improper manner. Once when he hunted Lincolnshire,

* Mr. Meynell, to whom allusion has already been made as the foremost sportsman of his day, adopted the following adroit method of reproving the eagerness of gentlemen riding too forward: he would put up his whip in a peculiar way, and immediately one of his whippers-in, taking the hint, would gallop alongside the delinquent. Thereupon Meynell would lash out at his servant, rating him for pressing the hounds, and having his eyes on his breeches-pockets. The well-applied rebuke was heard and felt by the fast gentleman, and his further spoiling the day’s sport prevented.
and his hounds had drawn Kettlethorpe Wood, belonging to Sir William Ingleby, without finding a fox, Mr. Smith observed a man at a gate, in a shooting-jacket and with a gun over his shoulder, who opened it for him, and at whom, taking him to be the gamekeeper and imagining him to have been beating the covert, he railed in no measured terms, saying he would tell his master of the blank which had occurred. The man listened quietly to the squire and touched his hat. After they had got through and were trotting off to Lee Wood, belonging to Sir Charles Anderson, at no great distance, Mr. Uppleby said to Mr. Smith, “Do you know who that was?” “No, indeed,” was the reply, “and I don't care.” When told that it was Sir William himself, and that he was merely passing through the wood in which he strictly preserved foxes, on his way to his shooting grounds, Mr. Smith was anxious to go back and apologise; but his friends said there was no occasion for this, for Sir William, they observed, was rather eccentric, and would be amused at being taken for one of his keepers.

After Mr. Smith gave up the Burton country, he resided in the Vale for several seasons, being frequently the guest of the Duke of Rutland, and joining the various packs in the neighbourhood from Belvoir Castle. “I've known him,” says Dick Christian,* “come all the way from Belvoir to Gunley of a morning, two and thirty miles, to cover, and back again at night.” To accomplish these long distances he was up early at the castle and breakfasted alone. On one occasion he was not satisfied with the breakfast prepared for him, and complained to the footman who waited that he did not think he had the attention given to him to which he was entitled. The duke’s servant received the rebuke in silence, but on the following morning, when the sportsman came down to breakfast, he was surprised to see all the footmen in the castle enter the room in their state

* "Silk and Scarlet," p. 57.
liveries, and take their station around the table. The duke, to whom his guest's complaint had been reported, feeling satisfied that every proper attention had been paid to Mr. Smith, for whom he always entertained a sincere regard, took this significant mode of reproving his testy humour. At another time he complained of the scarcity of muffins, upon which the servants received orders, when next the guests assembled at the breakfast table, to pour in upon him a perpetual stream of muffins. Each footman, in turn, accordingly presented to the bewildered squire an unceasing succession of hot plates, the chorus being, “Muffins, Mr. Smith.”

Until Mr. Smith had reached his eightieth year, which he did in May, 1856, he showed no signs of physical or mental decay. His head was as clear and his hand as firm as they had been twenty years before. If he felt himself not quite well of a morning, he used to plunge his head into cold water and hold it there as long as he could. This, he said, always put him to rights. He had returned to four days' hunting in the week, it is true; but on these days the farmers were delighted to see him vault on horseback as usual, and gallop down the sheepfed hill-sides with all the joyous alacrity of a boy of eighteen.

“You yet might see the old man in a morning,
Lusty as health, come ruddy to the field,
And then pursue the chase.” — Otway.

This enduring character of his riding is what renders it so essentially different from that of other men. He was still the same Assheton Smith, who had hunted in the last century; who had, for nearly fifty years, been a master of hounds; who had actually been in the saddle for a period of seventy years—the ordinary term of man’s life—who might have hunted with Pitt and Fox, had they been sportsmen—and who had outlived three generations of fox-hunters. With most other men the best of the spirit dies, or at all events waxes somewhat faint, when the prime of
active manhood has past. It seemed never to desert Tom Smith. That adamantine frame, the *robur et aet triplex circa pectus*, appeared proof, not only against fatigue, but against heavy falls which would have shaken younger men all to pieces. Only two years before his death, on his return from a hard run, he was telling some ladies that he had encountered three falls on that day, and felt none the worse for it. “Then, Mr. Smith,” said one of them, “you ought, when you die, to bequeath your skin to the British Museum to be stuffed, as a particularly tough specimen;” an idea at which the squire laughed heartily. At another time, as he lay on the ground after a tremendous purler, a sympathising friend rode up and expressed a hope that he was not hurt. “Thank you,” said the squire, not very grateful for his inquiry, as the hounds were in full swing at some distance from the spot, “nothing ever hurts Tom Smith.”

“The last great run Mr. Smith was in,” says Dick Christian, “was one of an hour and forty minutes, seven or eight seasons since, from Ham Ashley to Hungerford; and he was so pleased with the chestnut he rode, that he gave Mr. Samuel Reeves 175 guineas for him. He christened him from the covert where they found, and ranked him ever after with the Amport, Rochelle, and Ayston of his Hampshire affections.”

The time, however, was about to arrive when even that vigorous and hardy constitution, which had stood proof against such severe handling, and seemed to defy every “draw” upon it from toil, accident, or weather, was to succumb. He was approaching the shore of that dark strait,

*Scilicet omnibus,*

*Quicunque terrae munere vescimur,*

*Enavigandae.—Horat.*

In September, 1856, while at his summer residence in

*“Silk and Scarlet,” p. 283.*
North Wales, Mr. Smith was seized with an alarming illness, which caused the greatest apprehension to his friends. The skill, however, of Dr. Stokes, of Dublin, who was sent for, added to the unremitting attentions of Mr. Richards, of Bangor, his usual medical adviser, who well knew his patient’s constitution, brought him round after many weeks of protracted suffering, chiefly by the use of stimulants, to which he had never previously resorted, and which he was now reluctantly persuaded to try. Mrs. Smith was herself at this period in a very weak state of health, but devoted herself most assiduously to the care of her husband, and her attention greatly tended to his recovery. Even now, when he was in a most prostrate and debilitated condition, the sight of his horse saddled at the door, ready to carry him to the Port, only a mile distant, seemed at once to cheer and revive him; and the man who had been five minutes before gasping for breath on the sofa, under the powerful hold of his old enemy — asthma — when once astride the animal trotted off apparently by mechanical impulse, as if he had more need of his hounds than of a physician.

Although he rallied from this attack in an astonishing manner, he was no longer the same man. The erect gait was bent, and the eagle eye had lost its lustre. He returned to Tedworth as usual; but, at the annual meet on the 1st of November, 1857, the hounds met without the accustomed centre-figure of their master, who slowly rode up to them without his scarlet. He remarked, quite seriously, that if he had worn his hunting-gear, and his pack should observe that he could not follow them, they would show their sorrow by refusing to hunt the fox. A universal gloom pervaded the field; he looked wistfully and lovingly at his old favourites, the heroes of many a well-fought field; and, as he quickly went back into the hall, shrinking almost from the outer air, while the horsemen and pack turned away slowly towards the shrubberies, every one
felt with a heavy heart that the glory of the old fox-hunter had at length departed.

The talented author of "Silk and Scarlet" thus graphically describes his last appearance at the covert side:

"The covert side knew him no more after October, 1857, when he just cantered up to Willbury on his chestnut hack, Blemish, to see his hounds draw. Carter had orders to bring the choicest of the 1858 entry, and he and Will Bryce arrived at the usual rendezvous with five couple of bitches by the Fitzwilliam Hardwicke and Hermit. He looked at them for a short time, and exclaimed, 'Well, they are as beautiful as they can be.' He then bade both his men good-bye, and they saw him in the field no more." This was only a week or two previously to the grand annual meet already mentioned.

I passed a week with him at Tedworth in the course of the following winter. Although it was the month of December, the season was mild, and, as there had been very little shooting, I had some excellent sport with my gun in the spacious turnip-fields which look down upon the village. One day we came upon a fox lying quietly and unconcerned among the turnips, as if he was aware that his old enemy was disabled, and we had some difficulty in making him stir from the spot. The keeper told me, that there had been a mortality among the foxes that season, in consequence of the long continuance of dry weather, and that the one in question was diseased, or rotten, to use his own expression. I mentioned the circumstance at the dinner-table in the evening. A few intimate friends had been invited, and Mr. Smith had asked me to take his seat at the bottom, if it could be so called, of the round table at which he usually dined, he taking his seat in a position nearer the fire. He had been very silent during dinner, and kept his head down, appearing not to listen to what was going on, but to be intently occupied with the contents of his plate, which he was devouring with much relish. When the anecdote of the fox was
mentioned, a lady present, looking at him askance, remarked to me, "Why didn't you shoot him?" In an instant the squire raised his head, the lightning flashed in his eye, and he exclaimed, pointing to me, "If he had, he would not have been there." It was at this time he took his daily exercise for an hour in the conservatory, as has been already related. Hitherto Carter, his huntsman—as good a one as ever crossed a country—had been in the habit of seeing his master every evening in the dining-room at nine o'clock, to talk over the sport of that day, and to settle what hounds were to run on the morrow, and what horses were to go out. Now a short occasional interview in the morning sufficed, when Mr. Smith had taken his usual basin of soup with brandy in it, and when the pack was not out. Nevertheless, his intellect was unimpaired, and his head for figures as good as ever. He was investing largely at this period in Consols, as the Welsh property was rapidly increasing in value, and within the last few years he had paid off every incumbrance on his estates.* What I was particularly struck with was the extreme neatness of his personal appearance, so unusual in an invalid, and the care he took never to come among the ladies, except *en grande toilette, at those times even when almost without company, for when he was most suffering, he could never be prevailed upon to enter the drawing-room in his robe de chambre.

His gallantry and the respect he showed to the fair sex were always remarkable. To them the loud and often boisterous sportsman was gentleness itself. When dressed for the evening, in his white silk stockings and well-fitting pumps (for he was not a little proud of his foot), he looked the pattern of an old English gentleman. He studiously avoided giving trouble, and seemed annoyed at being obliged to ask any one to perform any little service for him. In this way

* His father had left a large fortune to each of his sisters, chargeable on the property in Hants and Caernarvonshire, which he had entirely paid off.
he lingered on till the autumn of 1858, when he died rather suddenly at Vaenol, on the 9th of September, after a second attack attended with the same symptoms which had shaken him so severely in 1856. He had only a few weeks previously to this event completed his eighty-second year. He bequeathed to his widow the whole of his vast possessions. No other person was named in his will, which was found written on half a sheet of writing paper, except a few old servants, to whom he bequeathed legacies. Mrs. Smith inherited the estates both in England and Wales, to do exactly as she pleased with them, without any direction, recommendation, or suggestion of a wish on his part as to their ultimate disposition. The funeral took place at Tedworth, and his remains were interred in the village churchyard; the mausoleum in the grounds intended for both husband and wife, and also for Mrs. Smith's mother, Mrs. Webber, who had died a short time previously, not being then finished. There had never been any issue of his marriage.

The following minute account of his illness in 1856 has been furnished by an eye-witness and very old friend, who has also kindly communicated the particulars of Mr. Smith's last attack, received from the wife who so devotedly attended him.

"When Dr. Stokes arrived from Dublin, in September, 1856, he gave little hope to those about Mr. Smith that he would last long, but strongly advised a free use of stimulants, which Mr. Smith firmly resisted for some time, saying he had always been a very temperate man, to which he believed he owed his vigorous constitution. However, he yielded to the solicitation of his friends, and when apparently at the last gasp, found relief from half a wine-glass of brandy. During this autumn, his kind neighbour and highly esteemed friend, Colonel Douglas Pennant, two or three times sent his pack of beagles for Mr. Smith's amusement. Even the sight of them turning into the gate appeared to
give him new life. On one occasion, he had been very ill
all the morning, and was threatened with one of his fainting
attacks, when, looking up in agony into his wife's face,
he gasped out, 'I am going.' Nevertheless, brandy, ether,
and other stimulants revived him. About an hour after­
wards the hounds arrived, and, much to the astonishment
and dismay of all about him, he crawled, with the help of
his valet and butler, to the hall-door, and was soon in the
saddle. Once there, he looked immediately ten years younger.
Observing a horse belonging to Colonel Pennant which he
fancied, he dismounted from his own, and though told the
other was rather restive, he determined to mount it and
follow the hounds. His groom had strict orders to keep
very close to him, with a vial of brandy in his pocket. Some
anxious friends followed on foot, and from a piece of high
ground watched his movements. They were soon terrified
by seeing him thrown off. He was not hurt, and wished to
continue the chase, saying, 'it was curious how he had lost
his grip on a horse,' which he always said was the secret of
his riding; but at last was persuaded to return home in the
carriage. There is great reason to believe that stimulants
prolonged his life, but his sufferings were very great. He
used to say the feeling of 'sinking away' was the most
painful of all; and yet he never murmured, but used often
to repeat, 'It is the will of God,' and, as soon as he was
relieved from momentary pain, make a slight bow, and
exclaim, 'Thank God!' His valet, Attwell, who had been
with him many years, nursed him with the tenderest care
night and day; but poor Mr. Smith was so anxious not to
disturb him unnecessarily at night (when he had to take
medicine at stated hours), that he tried several ways of
making the light reflect on his watch, so that he might reach
the medicine-bottle himself. Many of these failed; at last,
he and his clever carpenter, John Jones, devised a mechani­
cal contrivance which answered admirably. When he had
been unusually restless, and had been obliged to call up his
servant, he used to say to him in the morning, 'I am sorry to have disturbed you so often; you will find a sovereign on my table, take it.'

"His death was at last rather sudden. He was very ill when he left London in August, 1858; but bore the day's journey to Vaenol better than was expected, and in a week seemed to rally considerably. In the meanwhile, all his anxiety seemed to be centred on Mrs. Smith, who had been very ill for some months, insomuch that he had written to beg her sister, Mrs. Heneage, and her family, to give up their tour in Scotland and come immediately to Vaenol, which they did, and found her in a most anxious state, but the squire far better than he had been for some time. However, on the Thursday after their arrival, Mr. Smith complained of feeling very weak, and said he should not go down stairs, which was so unusual an act of self-indulgence that Attwell for the first time gave him up; and, sure enough, he never left his room again. On the Saturday morning he fell into a stupor, from which the medical men and those about him had no hope of his rallying. When this sad conviction was gently broken to his wife, it was unexpected by her, for she had seen his sufferings so much greater that she could not, and would not, believe he was to pass away without one kind word to her. After remaining in this state throughout the day, he suddenly opened his eyes, and in his usual powerful and firm voice he asked for something to drink, to the amazement of all about him. The next day he was better, and wrote a cheque for money that he ought to have given the day before, remembering it of his own accord. The three following days he remained placid, apparently not suffering much, and at times insensible. In a moment of consciousness, evidently aware of his approaching end, he said to his devoted wife, 'Take care of that man,' pointing to his faithful valet; and when Mrs. Smith left the room, he said to her maid, 'Watch over your mistress; take care of her.'
"About nine o'clock on Thursday evening, Mrs. Smith left him to lie down for an hour, leaving her sister to watch by his side, and exacting a promise that she would not take her eyes from his face. A faithful and kind watcher she proved, for in less than an hour she fancied she perceived a slight change in his countenance, and called her sister, who immediately came to his bedside; but before his valet and the doctors could be summoned, he had breathed his last in a gentle sigh. Thus departed, in an enviably peaceful death the spirit of him who for eighty-two years had led a most stirring and energetic life. His virtues were many; possessing a noble, generous, kind heart, always prompt to hear the tale of woe, and only too ready to relieve it: his numberless acts of liberality known to few: but his cheque-book bearing testimony to munificent deeds. His faults were those to be expected from his education: his father was a very stern man, and yet over-indulgent in some things; and his mother a weak, vain, selfish woman, little caring for her children, and leaving them early to their own devices. He therefore too early became 'lord of himself, that heritage of woe.'”

His character, however, merits a more ample and minute description, and this we shall reserve for the following chapters.

CHAPTER VII.

His character.—Personal appearance and habits.—Impetuosity of temper.—Generosity of disposition.—Skill in games and sports.—Kindness to animals and liberality to his servants.—His strong sense of justice.—High character as a master of hounds, and as a daring horseman.—Testimony of his contemporaries.

His saltam accumulem donis, et fungar inani
Munere.—Virg.

The chief points in the character of Mr. Assheton Smith have already been so prominently displayed in the course of this narrative, that it may appear superfluous to add
anything to the portrait. Some minor traits, however, have been either purposely passed over, or imperfectly sketched, in order that we might follow him with less interruption through his lengthened career. But we should, however, be doing him much less than justice if we omitted them altogether. There are some details, in themselves insignificant, which impart much interest to biography, and serve to bring it more closely home to men's "business and bosoms." We naturally wish to become well acquainted with the personal appearance and demeanour, the habits of life, and the friendships of the individual, whose life we have been perusing, and the want of these particulars presents a gap which we cannot afterwards fill up. After the lapse of even a brief space of time, so rapidly do other prominent figures come upon the stage, that the most vivid personal reminiscences of any individual, however illustrious in any pursuit, or profession, or grade of life, necessarily fade away from the memory. Let us, therefore, while our remembrance of the lamented squire of Tedworth is fresh and vivid, while we still have him before us in our "mind's eye" as distinctly as when he lived, while the hoof-mark is fresh and deep upon the soil, subjoin a recapitulation of his various characteristics, gleaned from all available sources.

Mr. Assheton Smith was of the stature best adapted to exertion and endurance, about five feet ten inches in height, with a frame athletic, well-proportioned, and muscular, but rather slight than the contrary. His weight was latterly about eleven stone ten; in his Leicestershire days, Dick Christian says he was not above ten stone. He was fond of weighing himself, and had scales both at Tedworth and at his seat in Wales. His features were plain, and not in any way indicative of high breeding, but intelligent, the whole countenance denoting a powerful and resolute will. A rival once in Leicestershire said, "he is snake-headed, with a dash of the bulldog." He used to say of himself that he
was the plainest man in England, generally adding, in allu­
sion to his famous pugilistic encounter at Eton, “that fellow, Jack Musters, spoilt my beauty.” His ordinary
dress was a blue coat with brass buttons, and a buff waist-
coat; during the hunting season he dined in scarlet, the
inside of the coat being lined with white silk. In his mode
of living he was particularly abstemious as regarded drink-
ing; but in eating he indulged more freely, and his
appetite was surprising. The immense exercise which he
was daily in the habit of taking, and his early hours in the
morning, required an adequate supply of nourishment, and
after his severest day’s work he was never “off his feed.”
The copious plate of hashed mutton, which was his constant
breakfast before going out to hunt, even to the last hastily
eaten while his horse was at the door, and digested in the
saddle, was a proof how well he was able to set all rules of
diet at defiance: unlike the more careful and no less cele-
brated Meynell, whose hunting breakfast was a pound of the
best veal condensed to as much soup as would fill a
small tea-cup. In Tom Smith’s bachelor days, relates an
old friend who saw a good deal of him at that period, his
usual dinner was mutton soup of the best description, and a
couple of glasses of claret. “I once rode with him to Hun-
gerford,” he adds, “in a bitter cold frost, and our luncheon
was tea and toast.” The fact was, his hearty breakfast
served him for the day, and he seldom took anything, until
quite latterly, between that meal and his dinner.

In his friendships he was warm, generous, faithful, and
noble-hearted; on the other hand, like all men of ardent
temperament, he had his dislikes, and never took any pains
to conceal them. Where he had once conceived an aver-
sion, he could be seldom brought to overcome it. This
peculiarity he inherited from his father, who used to say of
himself, “No man was ever in my company twelve hours
without fully perceiving whether I liked or disliked him.”
“And no man,” rejoined the friend to whom the remark
was made, "if you disliked him, would wish to be with you for five minutes."

As has been already remarked, the son was hasty and excitable; *impiger, iracundus, et acer*, like Achilles, but not *inexorabilis*. He was of a liberal and benevolent disposition, and as his means enabled him to gratify his inclination in this respect, he gave without ostentation, not unfrequently in quarters where his liberality could never be spoken of abroad, and where the situation in life of the parties precluded their asking for assistance. To the poorer classes he was always open-handed.

About the year 1847, after a severe frost, so sudden and rapid a thaw succeeded that a whole line of villages in the valley of Salisbury Plain was inundated, and the poor inhabitants were exposed to the greatest dangers and privations. Mr. Smith was the first to ride down, and leave £100 with the clergyman for the immediate relief of the sufferers. The noble example thus set was so successfully followed, that in a short time funds were raised, not only sufficient for the purpose intended, but a surplus remained, which was handed over to Salisbury Infirmary. At another time an old colonel, broken down by years and misfortune, was reduced to the last climax of distress by having an execution in his house, and all his little property put up to auction. Mr. Smith desired his agent, Mr. Northeast, who always most effectually carried out his master's generous impulses, and well repaid the confidence placed in him, to buy the whole and return it to the late owner; not as a *gift*, but as a *loan*, lest it should again be seized and sold.

"I was one day riding not far from Tedworth," writes the Rev. Henry Fowle—the friend and fellow-sportsman to whom the author is indebted for many of the interesting anecdotes related in these pages,—"in a contrary direction to where the hounds were fixed to meet, when I met the squire, and the following conversation occurred. 'Why are you not going out with me to-day?' said he.
'I have just heard of the death of an old friend and relative,' was my reply (mentioning his name), 'and I am now going to see his son and hear when the funeral is to take place.' Your relative, it is true, always opposed me in the Craven Hunt; but he was a bold rider and a gallant sportsman. I hear his grandson is just going out to India, so pray tell the boy's father I will give him £100 for his son's outfit, which will make your visit less painful to him.'

On another occasion, during a violent storm on his return from hunting, Mr. Smith was standing under a tree for shelter in the village of Chute. A poor man came out from his house, or rather hovel, for it was in a miserable condition, with a sack which he asked permission to put over the saddle, while the squire retired under his roof for shelter. Both offers were accepted, and the man was liberally rewarded for his attention. His surprise, however, was not disagreeable the next day on the arrival of a bricklayer and carpenter, who, at Mr. Smith's expense, entirely rebuilt his cottage for him. It was a remark of Dr. Johnson, that no man could be under a gateway with Edmund Burke during a shower of rain, and not be at once convinced that he was talking to the most extraordinary man it had ever been his good fortune to encounter. Whatever may have been the feelings of this poor labourer respecting his visitor of the previous day, it may be safely asserted, that no other man could be named, who ever did a more generous act for so insignificant a favour.

On being once thanked by a friend for a liberal donation to a young man about to seek his fortune in Australia, Mr. Smith asked, 'Is the young fellow a lad of spirit?' and on being assured that such was the case, he put his hand in his pocket, and said, 'Then here is ten pound more for him.'

During the short time he was on the turf, he was once at Newmarket, where he had two horses training, Cracker and Cantator. While attending a meeting of the Jockey Club, to which he then belonged, a bill for £300, drawn by an
unfortunate brother-sportsman, was handed round the room, but at such a discount that it was offered to any one for £30. On Mr. Smith's inquiring the name of the drawer, and finding that it was that of an old schoolfellow of his, he requested to see the bill, and having immediately drawn a cheque for £300, which he handed to the holder, put the bill behind the fire.

The following incident may appear too trifling to record, but it is characteristic of his kindness of heart. When he was a patient of the famous Dr. Jephson, of Leamington, the doctor happened to mention that he had experienced great difficulty in procuring grapes, at that time out of season, for a fair invalid, having sent in vain for them to London, Birmingham, and other places, when Mr. Smith, with whom the lady was only slightly acquainted, exclaimed, "Why did you not tell me of this before? I would have sent your dear patient a cart-load." Within as short a time as possible, a large hamper of fine grapes arrived for her from Tedworth.

Although Mr. Smith's name was not often to be found heading public subscriptions, or in the lists of charities, he was never known to refuse an application for aid to promote a truly charitable purpose. Mrs. Smith has been heard to say, that she never asked him for money for the advancement of religion or to promote the comfort and welfare of the poor, but it was cheerfully granted to her, and to any amount. The almshouses at Tedworth were kept in comfortable repair entirely at his expense, in order that the funds for the maintenance of the aged inmates might not in any way be diminished. In 1857, only a few months before his death, a new village school was completed near the Hampshire Cross, a handsome building, capable of holding a hundred children. The sight of the girls in their red cloaks on a Saturday afternoon, and of the noisy urchins rushing from the porch to commence their various pastimes, would suffice to gladden the heart of a "Times" commissioner.
Mr. Smith's well-knit and manly frame, combined with great activity in the use of his limbs, rendered him successful in all athletic sports. In his youth he had been a first-rate swimmer, rower, and shot. To his powers as a cricketer, the Appendix to this volume bears ample testimony. His eminence as a fox-hunter has, however, thrown into the shade the fact of his having excelled in these diversions. He said he should like to ride, shoot, play cricket, and box with Mr. Osbaldeston, but he would begin with the last, in order to disqualify his opponent from obtaining the victory in the other three exploits. From his love of boating at Eton,
science. Along the ledge of the shelves in the library were ranged, and there still remain, the models of some of Mr. Smith's favourite steam-yachts, Fire Queen, Glow-worm, Jenny Lind, and Sea Serpent. Of the last, a beautiful water-colour drawing hangs over the mantle-piece.

Of his qualities as an amateur shipwright we have already spoken, and the science he displayed in the various vessels he built, both sailing and steam-yachts, evinces no ordinary skill and aptitude for mechanics; his acute observation frequently enabling him to make suggestions of great value in the construction and improvement of ships. He used to say that his knowledge of building sailing-vessels was derived from observing how low wild-ducks swam in the water.

The quickness of eye and steadiness of hand, which made him a good shot and a good cricketer, served him also at billiards. He mentioned that in Paris he was backed to play a celebrated marker, whom he beat, upon which he was challenged by the same individual to play for a very large stake. This he wisely declined, never having been a gambler. Once at Tedworth, after a large party had finished a game at pool, a constant evening's amusement at the beautiful slate table there, he came into the billiard-room, and challenged to play the winner. This happened to be the present Duke of Wellington, then Marquis of Douro, no common performer. The game went pretty even, the one player in constant practice, the other quite the reverse. At last the squire put his adversary's and his own ball into the pocket. He had then to play at the red ball, which was just below the middle pocket. "Who says I cannot pocket the red ball in the middle pocket?" observed the striker. A friend, who stood by, knowing his man, made a bet to that effect; and the way in which Mr. Smith did it showed at once what a player he must have been when in practice, and astonished every one present. He hit the further end cushion with his ball,
which, on its return, gently deposited the red in the middle pocket, winning the game for the player, and the bet for his friend.

The squire loved hospitality, and at Tedworth, during the season, there was a constant succession of visitors. His table, his equipages, his appointments, the domestic arrangements of his establishment, were all in first-rate style, and in excellent keeping. To Mrs. Smith's suggestions for the laying out and improvement of the grounds he almost always deferred; once, however, the squire was determined to have his own way, even as regarded landscape. This occurred at Vaenol, when an artist was commissioned to take a sketch for a picture from a certain spot which Mr. Smith had selected, and which proved that he had an eye for the picturesque. With his usual quick perception, the owner of the property inquired whether a clump of large trees standing immediately before the house, did not obstruct the view; upon the artist's replying that he did not think their removal would be an improvement, and appealing to the ladies of the party, among whom of course was Mrs. Smith, for the preservation of the timber, he hastily drew him aside and whispered, "Pray hold your tongue; I want these trees down, but if you say another word I shall not get leave." Leave was granted, and in less than half an hour, ropes, ladders, saws, and axes, were at work. Mr. Smith knew that ladies do sometimes change their minds, and by the rapidity of his movements he placed the permission beyond the "power of revocation." The event proved the correctness of his decision; the undulations in a park of 500 acres can now be seen, and the gap, formerly filled by the trees, lets in as fine a prospect as can be seen in North Wales. During the last year of his life, a friend riding with him and Mrs. Smith, by the Tedworth Lodge, observed to the latter, how much nobler an appearance the chestnut trees would present, if all the scrubby bushes lying under them were removed.
Mrs. Smith acquiescing in the remark, the squire, without further comment, said to two men who were painting the fence, "Put down your brushes, and get axes, and let me find all these bushes cut down on my return from my ride." This was accordingly done, much to the improvement of the landscape.

The squire's love for science influenced even the arrangements of his household. At Tedworth, at Vaenol, and at his London house, he devised a railroad from his kitchen to his dining-room, along which the dishes passed and repassed, and thus he obviated the necessity of his servants quitting the room, and the consequent delay. At Vaenol, the train arriving with its savoury load opened a trapdoor at the end of the dining-room; this closed of itself immediately after the admission of the course, and thus no inconvenience arose from the smell of cooking which frequently penetrates open doors and passages in the largest houses. The weight of the empty dishes going down, as in the case of the slate waggons at Llanberris, brought upon the platform within the dining-room, by means of diminutive connecting ropes, the hot and smoking trucks coming up. This process, if not the only one of the kind in England, was at all events invented and introduced entirely by Mr. Smith. Latterly, in London, when suffering from asthma, he had an ingenious mechanical contrivance, by which he was raised to his bedroom on one of the upper stories, as he always entertained a great objection to sleeping on the ground-floor.

His attachment to all animals (we are afraid foxes would demur to being placed in the category), especially to horses, dogs, and birds, was remarkable.* We have already in-

* An editorial note, appended to Mr. Bruce Campbell's memoir of the late Mr. John Musters, in the Sporting Magazine for January, 1850, thus eloquently upholds the humane character of the genuine fox-hunter:—"Mr. Musters is another proof that kindliness and consideration for animals are alike characteristic of the man of courage and the
stanced his care and kind treatment of the gallant hunter who carried him close to the hounds. He never would permit his coachman to use the whip with his carriage-horses, and if the injunction happened to be forgotten, he would start up in his carriage and severely reprimand him. His lady's pet dogs were always sources of great interest; Flash, Dandy, and Fop, shared his regard and were privileged favourites. Poor Dandy came to an untimely end, being badly bitten by one of the fox-hounds whom he had in his wantonness attacked, and his sad fate was severely felt and lamented. Mrs. Smith was no less fond of animals than her husband, and there was always a favourite hunter whom she coaxed and fed. Once hearing that the son of a friend had a tame magpie at school, which he resisted all solicitations to sell, although his pocket-money was entirely exhausted, she immediately sent him a sovereign. Birds were objects of especial interest to the squire; he loved to remark their habits, and his country amusements afforded him ample opportunities of observing their instincts. He had at different times several pet robins, whom he constantly fed in the conservatory, and his favourite rooks, who used to come close to the library windows during the severe weather, were never sent empty away. These incidents may seem too insignificant to mention, but men are more thoroughly known by trifles than by serious actions; in the former the disposition is far more faithfully reflected than in the latter.

At one end of the conservatory he had a beautiful cockatoo, which was sure of a kind word from him at every turn of his horse when he took his daily rides there, during the last winter of his life. He took no small delight in watching true fox-hunter. An idea has prevailed that the pursuits and associations of the chase were not commonly united with proper feelings for animals, temperate habits, and gentlemanly accomplishments. Mr. Campbell's memoir of Mr. Musters shows that such traits are the best indications of the genuine and successful sportsman."
the innumerable flocks of starlings that always in the severe season roosted in the laurel plantation abutting on Ashdown Copse, and used to say, how wonderful it was, that when these countless myriads all on a sudden turned as it were on a pivot, without any previous signal, they never by any chance in their gyrations struck against one another, or interfered with their respective evolutions in the air. These birds were by his strict orders never molested.

The natural kindness of disposition which thus manifested itself towards inferior creatures, shone out as a feature in his character, only with greater strength and intensity, in his treatment of those around him. No master, peremptory as he was in his commands, and exacting in having his orders at once executed and to the very letter, was more beloved than he was by his servants. If he was violent and tyrannical, as has been sometimes represented, how was it that for a long course of years the same individuals composed his household, and that the retainers on his estates in Hampshire and North Wales had grown grey-headed in his service? In his friendships he was a man of strong affections, as has been already observed, and of a childlike tenderness of heart. Dictatorial, impetuous, and overbearing as he occasionally was, and these failings sprang as much from his self-confidence as from his ardent temperament, it is recorded of him that he never lost a friend. He had survived almost all his contemporaries, but among those who enjoyed his intimacy latterly, out of his own family, were the Duke of Bedford, the Hon. Philip Pierrepont, Sir John Pollen, Mr. John Drummond, the Rev. Henry Fowle, the late Mr. Charles Bell Ford, Admiral Montague, and Sir Richard Sutton; of these Sir Richard, so many years his comrade and fellow-sportsman in the hunting field, held the place nearest to his heart. When he heard of his death, in 1856, he was overwhelmed with grief, and burst into a flood of tears; and afterwards, when he commenced telling a story about Sir Richard, he suddenly threw
up his hands in strong emotion, exclaiming, "Oh, my poor friend!" and could not proceed. The regard he entertained for the late Duke of Wellington has already been adverted to, and his friendship was warmly reciprocated. Once a report getting abroad that Mr. Smith was dead, his Grace, who was then in London, dispatched the Marquis of Douro immediately from Strathfieldsaye to Tedworth, to make inquiries, and finding to his satisfaction that the squire was enjoying his usual robust health, the Duke wrote to him the following letter:

_London, Nov. 12, 1851._

"My dear Smith,—They have killed you again in these last days! But I have been happy to learn that the report is without foundation.

"They treat you in this respect as they do me. I conclude that it is in your capacity of Field Marshal of Fox-hunting.

"Ever yours, most sincerely,

"WELLINGTON."

Another note written by the Duke is characteristic of the writer:

_London, May 11, 1840._

"My dear Smith,—I have received your note. I attend in Parliament four days in the week. At the Ancient Musick on Wednesdays. There remain Sunday and Saturday.

"Every animal in the creation is sometimes allowed a holiday, excepting the Duke of Wellington. There the days are, take any Saturday or Sunday that you please.

"I should certainly like to have occasionally a day's leisure, while the Ancient Concerts are going on, and the pressure of business is so heavy in Parliament.

"But my convenience, likings, or dislikings, have nothing to do with the matter; they are not worth discussing. I
would prefer doing anything, rather than have a discussion on the subject.

"Remember me most kindly to Mrs. Smith, and believe me ever yours most sincerely,

"W"

Religion is a topic upon which Mr. Smith was generally silent, and certainly, beyond a regular observance of the Sabbath, he made no particular external profession of it. But one who knew him best, said that he had a most simple and devout faith, his favourite motto being: "Whatever happens, all is for the best;" and whenever he saw anyone in sorrow or distress, he always said, "We must submit to God's will, whatever it is." During his severe sufferings in both his attacks of illness, he evinced the most tranquil patience and resignation, and whenever he felt easier, or in any way relieved, his exclamation was, "Thank God for everything!" On one occasion, a friend happened to say, heedlessly and jokingly, in a letter to him, that he felt much distressed in mind, and was almost inclined to commit suicide. Mr. Smith replied to him with a severe admonition never to speak lightly upon so serious a subject.

A strong sense of justice was one of Mr. Assheton Smith's prevailing characteristics. He constantly took the part of persons who were total strangers to him, when subjected in his opinion to injury and oppression. He threw himself warmly into any case of injustice recorded in the public journals, both using his interest on behalf of the sufferer and contributing money for his relief. Once, when he saw an Irishwoman beating her child on the high road, he tried to expostulate with her in order to dissuade her from that method of correcting it; but finding his entreaties had no effect, and that the virago opened on him for his interference, he left the spot, but not without giving five shillings to a labourer, who happened to be present, to see that the violence was not repeated. As a proof of his
acute observation and discernment of character, I will mention the following anecdote.

He had two small green boxes in his study at Tedworth, in one of which he kept his letters and papers, and in the other, what money he had in the house. The first of these was one morning missing, the thief having by mistake taken the wrong box, both being exactly alike. Mr. Smith, considering that the fact of his keeping his cash in one of these boxes would be more likely to be known to the servants who were in the habit of waiting upon him in his study than to anyone else, caused a search to be made throughout the premises, and the missing box was at length discovered open in one of the shrubberies. Mr. Smith, upon this, had his whole phalanx of men-servants drawn up in line before him, and put the question direct to each. All having strictly denied any knowledge of the transaction, were dismissed by their master to their several duties. But shortly afterwards one of the footmen entering his study to put coals on the fire, Mr. Smith went straight up to him, and, collaring him, said, "It is you, sir, who took the box; here is a five-pound note, take it, return me my papers, and begone this moment." The man, guilty and thunderstruck, and at the same time overpowered by his master's kindness, immediately owned to having committed the theft, and said, trembling, that it was the first time in his life he had done so dishonest an act. Mr. Smith said afterwards that he had remarked this man's countenance, as he stood before him with the other servants, and that his suspicions of the man's guilt, then excited, were strengthened into certainty by the peculiarity of his manner as he entered the room with the coals.

Mr. Smith was always most precise and regular in his appointments. When he gave Mr. Ferneley his first sitting on Jack-o'Lantern, at Quorn, in 1807, he said he should allow the artist thirty minutes. He sat patiently during that time, looking occasionally at his watch, and the instant
it had expired, as Mr. Ferneley relates, he was "off the saddle." The sketch was first seen by Tom Jones, his groom, who said it was an excellent likeness. He always rode Jack-o'Lantern with a slack rein. This portrait was painted the first year Dick Burton came to him, Dick being at that time only fifteen years old.

To claim for Mr. Assheton Smith the very highest rank as a fox-hunter may appear superfluous, since that pre-eminence has been already conceded to him by every sportsman. His fame, as far back as the beginning of the present century, is matter of history. The Emperor Napoleon I., who somewhat disconcerted the vanity of the great orator, Erskine, by the inquiry, "Etes-vous légiste?" honoured Mr. Smith by addressing him as, "Le premier chasseur d'Angleterre." He was called by the Parisians, "Le grand chasseur Smit." There has not been a book published in his time which does not allot to him the highest place as a master of hounds, a huntsman, and a rider. To say nothing of the celebrated Nimrod, whose pages are familiar to all lovers of the chase, the testimony of Mr. Delmé Ratcliffe, in his work on the "Noble Science of Fox-hunting," is perhaps the most complete: "I could nowhere find a more fitting model for the rising generation of sportmen. He was an instance of the very rare union of coolness and consummate skill as a huntsman, combined with the impetuosity of a most desperate rider; and not only was he the most determined of all riders, but equally remarkable as a horseman. His practice as a huntsman was that which is best followed in any, but especially in a good country,—that of leaving hounds very much to themselves, although ever on the spot to render assistance if required."

Among the best of the songs in which his feats are mentioned is a capital one by Lord Forester, "On a Run with the Duke of Rutland," the third verse of which runs thus:—
"The hounds had not been there a minute,
When the duke cried, 'Hark! halloo! away!'
Not a hound was there left behind in it,—
You'd swear they would show him some play.
Th' hard riders jump'd off in a crack,
Not one of them minding his neck,
And for Belvoir were running him back,
When Tom Smith rode the hounds to a check."

I cannot resist the temptation of here inserting the language of Nimrod, it is so hearty, genuine, and unmistakable. "I have a long list in letter S," says he, in his alphabetical catalogue of eminent riders, "and of course lots of Smiths. But Theodore Hook says, 'they should be numbered:' and there can be no hesitation as to the best claim to 'number one,' namely, T. Assheton Smith, Esq., of Tedworth House, Hants, late owner of, and huntsman to, the Quorn hounds, and at present (1841) hunting a very good pack of his own in Hampshire. Now I am not going to give merely my own opinion of Mr. Thomas Assheton Smith, as a horseman and rider to hounds, but shall lay before my readers that of all the sporting world, at least all who have seen him in the field; which is, that taking him from the first day's hunting of the season to the last, place him on the best horse in his stable or on the worst, he is sure to be with his hounds, and close to them too. In fact, he has undoubtedly proved himself the best and hardest rider England ever saw, and it would be vain in any man to dispute his title to that character. But we might as well attempt to make a blind man an optician, a lame man a dancing-master, or a one-armed one a fiddler, as to suppose that any gentleman could arrive at this ultra state of perfection in a very difficult art, which horsemanship undoubtedly is, unless nature had been prodigal of the requisites. Setting aside the daring, undaunted, the not-to-be-denied * determination of Mr. Smith to get to hounds,

* No word so thoroughly describes his character as the English word "pluck."
despite of any and all difficulties which may have opposed him,—the result of strongly-braced nerves and great physical powers,—let us look at him in his saddle. Does he not look like a workman? Observe how lightly he sits! No one would suppose him to be a twelve-stone man. And what a firm hand he has on his horses! How well he puts them at their fences, and what chances he gives them to extricate themselves from any scrape they may have gotten into. He never hurries them then; no man ever saw Tom Smith ride fast at his fences, at least at large ones (brooks excepted), let the pace be what it may; and what a treat it is to see him jump water! His falls, to be sure, have been innumerable; but what very hard riding man does not get falls? Hundreds of Mr. Smith’s falls may be accounted for: he has measured his horses’ pluck by his own, and ridden at hundreds of non-feasible places, with the chance of getting over them somehow. Bravo! Mr. Smith, you must be number one, for, by Heavens! there will never be such another Mr. Smith as long as the world stands.”—(Hunting Reminiscences, p. 294.)

To go back to writers contemporary with the feats of which they spoke, when criticism and censure would have soon exposed and overwhelmed any attempt at exaggeration, let us listen to the testimony of “Dorset,” writing in the Sporting Magazine, November, 1836. After expressing his astonishment at the difficulties Mr. Smith contended against and overcame in Hants, where, to use his own forcible expression, he “screwed odd ends of a country together,” he thus proceeds:

“Of Mr. Smith, as a huntsman, it is needless to speak here, or indeed anywhere. He ranks with the first professors of this noble science; and as the first horseman of the age, as well as the most accomplished huntsman of the present day, his name will be enrolled historically in the deathless pages of the chronicles of the chase, and among those who have advanced and aided the political
economy of his country in one of its most important departments."

The testimony of both Dick Christian and "The Druid," in "Silk and Scarlet," is perhaps the most unreserved of any. "No man," says Dick, "that ever came into Leicestershire could beat Mr. Smith, I do not care what any of them say;" while "The Druid," after giving some very interesting anecdotes of him, whom he styles "the great master of the nineteenth century," thus speaks of him "at the finish:"—"However hasty in temper and action he might be in the field or on the flags, he was the mightiest hunter that ever 'rode across Belvoir's sweetvale' or wore a horn at his saddle-bow."

"It was a great speech of Mr. Smith's" (says the former writer) "if ever he saw a horse refuse with his whips, 'Throw your heart over, and your horse will follow.' He never rode fast at his fences. I have heard him say scores of times, 'When a man rides at fences a hundred miles an hour, depend upon it he funks.'"

Sir William Miles confirms this statement. "Mr. Smith," he remarks, "always said, 'Go slow at all fences except water. It makes a horse know the use of his legs, and by so riding he can put down a leg wherever it is wanted.'"

"On my last visit," says "The Druid," "I found Dick Christian firmer than ever in his hero-worship of Mr. Assheton Smith, Sir James Musgrave, and Captain White."

"I first knew Mr. Smith in 1798," writes Dick Christian to the author, "when he hunted in the Pytchley country. I then lived with Sir Gilbert Heathcote. He certainly was the best man that ever came into Leicestershire. He used to say, 'Dick, what kills is the pace.' Yes, and no man put this oftener to the test than himself."

Beckford says, in his celebrated "Thoughts on Hunting," that it is as difficult to find a perfect huntsman as a good prime minister, and he proceeds to enumerate the requisite qualifications for excellence in the former, as follows:—"A
clear head, nice observation, quick apprehension, undaunted courage, strength of constitution, activity of body, a good ear, and a good voice.” The same writer says also, “If he is active, and presses them on while the scent is good, always aiming to keep them as near the fox as he can; if, when his hounds are at fault, he makes his cast with judgment, not casting the wrong way first and blundering on the right at last, as many do; if, added to this, he is patient and persevering, never giving up a fox while there is a chance of killing him, he then is a perfect huntsman.”* We may observe that every one of these qualities was to be found in Mr. Assheton Smith. He was particularly careful in making his casts,* often three in number, each one wider than the other, and spreading like a skyrocket. He was generally averse to lifting his hounds, which he said made them idle and too dependant on the huntsman. He preferred seeing them work out the scent and improve gradually upon the line; — here a hit and there a hit, now a challenge from a trusty old hound (“Hark to Ringwood! he has it”), when the willing pack rush with headlong eagerness to their leader; then a general dash, which bursts forth at the same moment into hard and determined running. No huntsman ever laid hounds on the line with greater quickness than Assheton Smith. Yet he would sometimes lift his hounds, when he was desirous of getting away from the large fields of sportsmen out in Leicestershire; to effect which he would also resort to the following stratagem. It is usual after drawing a cover, if no fox be found, to proceed to the one next adjoining, but Smith would, in order to get rid of what he called the “Spring Captains” (for he was never very

* This same authority thus enumerates the five following species of fox-hunters: the “dress” fox-hunter, the “mahogany” fox-hunter, the “health-hunting” fox-hunter, and the “genuine” fox-hunter. As the name so well describes each, analysis of their respective merits is unnecessary. † “Cecil,” in the Sporting Magazine, March, 1840.
partial to young sportsmen),* gallop off at a splitting pace to some wood five or six miles off, over every hedge and ditch that came in his way. His system of hunting differed essentially from that of Mr. Osbaldeston in this respect, that he was as silent as possible until the fox was found, whereas Osbaldeston thought to make him break cover by the noise he made.† Mr. Osbaldeston’s system was the more popular of the two, as that of Mr. Smith put too great a restraint upon the field. The latter did not even always carry a horn, especially in his earlier career. He always put the most entire confidence in his hounds, and often mentioned the story of the Belvoir huntsman, who followed his pack to the door of a barn, when every one in the field supposed the fox had gone on. “If he is not in here,” said he, “my hounds deserve to be hanged,” and sure enough they found Reynard hid under the boltings of straw, and killed him. It was a splendid sight to see Mr. Smith throw his hounds into cover, although he was sometimes in the habit of drawing too quickly. At the great meet in Leicestershire, in 1840, he did not half draw Shankton Holt, and if it had not been for Mr. Hodgson, who waded into Vowes Gorse in his jack-boots, he would not have found a fox there. If Mr. Smith had a fault as a huntsman, it was that he was too impatient, owing to the irritability of his temper.

When he went into Leicestershire, he found Lord Foley’s hounds not of large size, but he soon raised the standard: dog hounds to twenty-five inches in height and bitches to twenty-three. Some sportsmen considered his dog hounds, although of enormous power, too heavy for his light and Alpine country, and too large for his great woodlands, but all

* “Do you think you can catch him?” said a master of hounds to a young aspiring sportsman. “No,” was the reply. “Then let my hounds catch him if they can.”—Beckford, p. 175.

† Among the ancients it was considered an ill omen if any one spoke while hunting.
acknowledged his bitch pack to be perfect. "They're beauties;" he would say to himself, pointing to Dairy-maid, Pastime, and Blowsy, "and John Mills* might well write their lives."

"When Mr. Smith bought Lord Foley's hounds, he liked them small, and he used to call the 'Pytchley,' when John Ward had them, 'the great calves.' There was hardly a dog hound in Mr. Smith's first pack much above twenty-three inches. Afterwards he thought that the small hounds could not jump over the long green briars which were too thick to admit of their creeping through, and he did not rest till he had raised his bitch standard to as much over twenty-three as he could get it, and his dogs to be as near twenty-five as possible."—(Silk and Scarlet, p. 281.)

The late Duke of Beaufort drew largely from Mr. Smith's packs, with the assistance of his huntsman, Will Long. The squire was fond of breeding from hounds of various qualities; well knowing that the combination of strength, swiftness, and nose thus obtained form the perfect hound.†

* Author of "The Life of a Fox-hound."
† Somerville, the poet of "The Chase," thus graphically describes the merits of our native hounds:

"In thee alone, fair Land of Liberty,
Is bred the perfect hound; in scent and speed
As yet unrivall'd.
His glossy skin, or yellow-pied, or blue,
In lights or shades by Nature's pencil drawn,
Reflects the various tints; his ears and legs
Fleck't here and there, in gay enamell'd pride
Rival the speckled pard. His rush-grown tail
O'er his broad back bends in an ample arch;
On shoulders clean, upright and firm he stands;
His round cat foot, straight hams, and wide-spread thighs,
And his low-drooping chest, confess his speed,
His strength, his wind, or on the steepy hill
Or far-extended plain.
Observe with care his shape, sort, colour, size;
Nor will sagacious huntsmen less regard
His inward habits."
As to mixture of colour, he was fond of that in which the blue or grey predominated, although he was of the same opinion as Foote, namely, that a good dog could not be of a bad colour.

How he loved the thrilling melody of his pack! * —

"Match'd in mouth like bells, each under each,—

and how he would turn round in his saddle, even before he was half over his leap, to catch all he could of the joyous ecstasy of their voices—

Vocat ingenti clamore Cithæron,
Taygetique canes, domitrixque Epidaurus equorum,
Et vox assensu nemorum ingeminata remugit.—Virg.

As an instance of the enthusiasm Mr. Smith always evinced for his favourite diversion, and of the value he set upon a participation in it, an anecdote may be mentioned of the Rev. Francis Dyson, now rector of Cricklade. Mr. Dyson's father was the clergyman at Tedworth, and gave his son a title to orders as his curate on his being first ordained. Mr. Smith was so pleased with his first sermon, that, on coming out of church, he slapped the young man on the back, and said, "Well done, Frank! you shall have a mount on Rory (Rory O'More) next Thursday." Young Dyson had many a run afterwards out of the squire's stables, for his performance in the field pleased as much as those in the pulpit.

Among Mr. Smith's sporting congregation were not a few of the clergy, and these were never far in the rear of the squire. He was once entering the house of a certain divine, where his hounds met that morning, accompanied

* The sportsman will remember the story of the Londoner. "There, there's music for you," said an enthusiastic farmer to a cockney; "what splendid melody! Don't you hear it?" "No," replied the other, "I can hear nothing for those confounded dogs." Sir Roger de Coverley having received a valuable hound from a friend, returned it with many expressions of civility, saying that it was an "excellent bass, but at present he only wanted a counter-tenor."—Spectator, No. 116.
by the late Lord George Bentinck. "What profession is this gentleman of?" said his Lordship, as they entered his drawing-room. "A parson," replied the squire, and pointing to the pictures of eminent sportsmen which adorned the walls, added, "Don't you see the portraits of his favourite bishops?" Dr. Coplestone, bishop of Llandaff, had loved fox-hunting in his youth, and always looked on these "clerical errors" with some indulgence. When he was provost of Oriel, a needy curate, wishing to ingratiate himself with the Oxford dignitary, pointed out to him, as they sauntered together down High Street, a worthy parson of Jesus College, who was riding leisurely along on his way to meet the hounds, and remarked, with a shrug of religious horror, "Sic itur ad astra!" "It is not the white breeches," replied the provost, with great discernment and liberality, "that the Church need be afraid of, but your long-coated, black-gaitered gentlemen." *

Doubtless Mr. Smith had great advantages in the possession of vast physical strength, extraordinary nerve, and of a constitution that never bent under fatigue. These are important adjuncts to success in the hunting field, but they are not the ruling elements, and Mr. Smith shared them with many other men. Cassius complained with envy, that the weakly temperament of Caesar overcame the world. The secret of Mr. Smith's great success lay in his unbounded ardour for his favourite pursuit, and the unremitting energy he brought to bear upon it.

The prevailing symptom of our age is a lack of abid-

* Apropos of fox-hunting divines, we may here mention a misadventure which once befell a heavy parson during a very severe run on Salisbury Plain. His horse had come down across some cart-ruts, in a manner which Dick Burton would describe as a buster. His reverence was much shaken, and did not come to himself for a few seconds; when he did, he seated himself upon the greensward, and mildly observed: "I wish those confounded Romans had pecked in the ruts before they left this part of the country!"
ing earnestness. We have become so refined in our tastes, and there is such a reduction of intellect, education, habits, and consequently of character, to the same level, that the word enthusiasm has almost become one of reproach. An ardent or enthusiastic man is pointed out as a madman; and yet it might be said of Tom Smith, as it was of the heroic admiral, "I wish we had five hundred men as mad as he." By this quality, be its estimate what it may, he achieved his renown; and, what is more extraordinary still, his ardour never flagged nor abated. Whether it be ambition or any other passion stimulating the senses or quickening the understanding, most men gradually tire of the pursuit. The attainment and fruition of an object gradually lessen our excitement, and we seek a renewal and revival of our activity in varied interests and in fresh pleasures. But we find Mr. Smith year after year following the same pursuit, in the highest degree animating, although having no very great novelty or variety to recommend it, with unabated ardour, with almost increasing zest. Can it be wondered at, with such constancy of purpose as this, and talent to execute co-extensive with it, that he carried the science of hunting as near to perfection as it is capable of, and retained for it its national distinctiveness? It would be difficult, perhaps, to separate from each other any of the numerous ingredients which, combined with and assisting the enthusiasm we have described, went to raise Mr. Smith to the high rank he will ever possess among British sportsmen. Bacon says, in his admirable essay on State Government, that boldness is the first in civil despatch, boldness second, boldness third; meaning that, for all practical purposes, all other qualities are immeasurably subordinate to this. In like manner it may be said of fox-hunting, that boldness * in riding makes up three-fifths of eminence in it. The fourth and fifth parts

* "First attribute of a good huntsman is courage; next, hands and seat."—Beckford.
wanting may, however, mar the other three. But this was not so with Mr. Smith. He was fully master of the details and minutiae of the sport, and his judgment was equal to his courage. His observation was so quick, and his intuitive knowledge of the animal he pursued so ready, that he never hesitated a moment at a check what to do, and always could give a good reason for what he did. "Quickness of decision," observes an excellent judge, "is the life and soul of fox-hunting." Mr. Maxse was heard to say, that the reason why Mr. Smith showed such famous sport in Leicestershire was, that when his hounds came to a check, he would just as soon ride over any high gate or tremendous fence, if he thought that the scent lay that way, as make his cast over the open field.*

"As a huntsman," said one who well knew what a combination of qualities is necessary for the attainment of excellence in that department of the science of fox-hunting, "I fearlessly put Mr. Smith in the first class. He has even to this day" (in 1841, when the squire was sixty-five years old) "all the requisites to make him such: zeal, quickness of perception, untiring perseverance, a ready judgment when in difficulty, and horsemanship quite unequalled for daring and duration by any man of this or any other age. For example, what said his brother-sportsmen of him only last season in Lincolnshire? Why, that there was no man who could get over, or out of when in, the wide and deep drains of that country, so cleverly as Tom Smith did. When too wide to be cleared, as I was informed by an eye-witness, he would force his horse into them diagonally, then, alighting from his saddle and scrambling up the bank, he would pull his horse after him; and this when past his grand climacteric."†

* "The first thing and sine quä non of a huntsman is to ride up to his head hounds."—Beckford, p. 177.
† Nimrod's "Hunting Reminiscences," p. 298.
HIS IDEA OF A HUNTSMAN.

The following anecdote was related by Mr. Child, a Hampshire yeoman of the right sort, who always had a fox for Mr. Smith in Wilster Wood: "The first time Mr. Smith ran a fox into the Newbury Vale, I and some friends, seeing he pointed for the meadows near East Woodhay, got forward to a tremendous leap, that had often stopped the whole Craven Hunt. It was a stile, bank, and hedge, and a liberal allowance of water on the far side. Down came the squire on Screw-driver, and took it in his stroke. This did not so much surprise us, but what did was, that he never once turned round to look at it; whereas, had one of our fellows got over it, he would have looked at it for a week and talked of it for a year."

His notion of a huntsman was that he should always be with his hounds. On this principle he invariably acted; for he well knew that unless a master of fox-hounds, hunting them himself, had head, hand, and heart, and could be close to his hounds when they were close to their fox, he could not do his duty as it should be done. One day when he had the Quorndon, after a sharp affair of forty minutes, the fox, quite beaten, ran into a small covert with a lane half round it. The field kept the lane; the squire exclaiming: "They will have him in five minutes!" leapt into the adjoining paddock, at the further end of which there was a tremendously thick bullfincher. Unused to denial, he rode at it, and fell with his horse on a heap of rough stones on the other side, tearing his white cords most piteously. He was up again in a moment, and as unconcerned as if he had fallen out of his arm-chair, and did kill his fox within the five minutes. Mr. Smith had a great contempt for a man who attempted to hunt a pack of fox-hounds and could not ride to them; and he never scrupled to express his opinion whenever any such instances came under his own observation, as no man was more fairly entitled to do.

The following anecdote of his courage was related by
Nimrod, at the time when the circumstance occurred. It was during the last year Mr. Smith hunted Leicestershire. He had a run of nineteen minutes point blank, known to the present time by the name of the “Belvoir Day.” It happened that the pace was so good, and the country so severe, that no one was with the hounds towards the last except the squire of Tedworth and Mr. John White, a well-known sportsman of that day. These two came to a fence so high and so strong that there was apparently only one place at all practicable, and this was in the line Mr. White was taking. Mr. Smith consequently was obliged to turn his horse to this place, expecting to find White well over; but instead of this he found him well “bullfinched,” that is, sticking fast in the hedge. “Get on!” says Mr. Smith. “I cannot,” replies Mr. White: “I am fast.” “Ram the spurs into him!” roared out the squire, “and pray get out of the way.” “If you are in such a hurry,” rejoined Mr. White, “why don’t you charge me?” Mr. Smith never spoke, but did charge him, and sent him and his horse into the next field, when away they both went again as if nothing had happened, the squire of course soon making to the front.

Another remarkable run with Mr. Smith’s hounds, when in Leicestershire, is also thus chronicled by Nimrod:

“I will mention a day’s sport which I had when Mr. Smith had the Quorn hounds, which I have no doubt is fresh in the recollection of many who witnessed it, for it was a brilliant one, and such as no other country in the world could have shown on that day. It was on the 17th of April, and as Tom Wingfield (the whipper-in) observed, ‘a kind of day more fit for growing cucumbers than for hunting.’ It was, however, allowed to be the second best day’s sport of the year. We had had one good burst of sixteen minutes without a check, best pace, heads up, and sterns down. The fox of the day, however, was found in Holt Cover, and took
us away twelve miles in fifty-eight minutes, with only one trifling check of eight minutes, before he died. The country he went over could only be compared to Newmarket Heath, enclosed with strong fences. That there was distress among the horses it is needless to observe, after the above description. Mr. Smith rode his famous Jack-o’-Lantern in his usual style. Seeing Mr. Lindow on The Clipper, encouraging the hounds to a scent at a gateway, he was beginning to rate us, saying that ‘the hounds had been pressed upon, and that we only wanted a puff for our horses.’ At this moment the chase was resumed, and Lindow turning round, aptly remarked, ‘that he had had his puff; or he would not have been there.’ The fox lived about eight minutes longer, and Mr. Smith, seeing two couples of his young hounds leading, appeared transported with delight. He never turned his horse’s head so much as ten yards to the right or to the left for an open gate, or for a gap, but rode by the side of his pack, cheering them to their fox (which he knew must die) in a manner and at a pace that I shall never forget.”

It is well known what a number of brooks there are in the Quorn and Belvoir counties, and most sportsmen, if they were never out with Mr. Smith, have at all events heard what a capital hand he was at getting over them. He once charged the river Welland, which divides the counties of Leicester, Northampton, and Rutland, and is said to be altogether impracticable, at the end of one of the most desperate runs ever known. This knack he had of getting across water is to be attributed to his resolute way of riding to hounds, by which his horses knew that it was in vain to refuse whatever he might put them at. A remarkable example of this occurred in the Harborough country. He was galloping at three-parts speed down one of the large grass fields which abound in that district, in the act of bringing his hounds to a scent, and was looking back to see
if they were coming. Exactly in the middle of the field, and in the line immediately before his horse, was a pool of water, into which the animal leaped, thinking it useless to refuse, and of course being unaware that he was not intended to take it. This horse would doubtless have jumped into the Thames or the Severn in a similar manner, had they been before him. His wonderful influence over his hunters was strongly exemplified at another time, but in rather a different manner. He had mounted, on his celebrated horse Cicero, a friend, who complained of having nothing to ride:

"A sportsman so keen, that he rides miles to covert,
To look at a fence, he dares not ride over."

The hounds were running breast-high across the big pasture-lands of Leicestershire, and Cicero was carrying his rider like a bird, when a strong flight of rails had almost too ugly an aspect of height, strength, and newness, for the liking of our friend on his "mount." The keen eye of Assheton Smith, as he rode beside him, at once discerned that he had no relish for the timber, and seeing that he was likely to make the horse refuse, he cried out, "Come up, Cicero!" His well-known voice had at once the desired effect, but Cicero's rider, by whom the performance was not intended, left his "seat" vacant, fortunately without any other result than a roll upon the grass.

"I have said," remarks Nimrod, "that Mr. Smith's make and shape, together with a fine bridle-hand, have assisted him in rising to perfection as a horseman; and I will produce one or two proofs of the use he made of these by no means subordinate endowments. I have seen him riding horses which scarcely required a bridle, such as his large Grey Horse, Jack-o'Lantern, Gift, Tom Thumb, Gadsby, and others equally temperate and agreeable; and I have seen and heard of him riding some that no other men could
have ridden as he rode them. Mr. Lindow's Clipper was, for example, so hard a puller with hounds that the bit, called 'the Clipper bit,' was made purposely to suit him; and a most severe one it is. On a proposal being one day made, that Lindow and Smith should exchange horses for the day, the latter, previously to mounting the Clipper, put his curb-chain into his pocket. 'Good-bye to you!' said his friend, as the hounds were finding their fox, 'we shall never see you again.' He rode, however, in his usual place,—alongside the pack." *

"I once saw," relates a friend, "a fine specimen of Mr. Smith's hand and nerve in going off of a frost, when the bone was not quite out of the ground. We were running a fox hard over Salisbury Plain, when all at once his horse came on a treacherous flat, greasy at top, as sportsmen say, but hard and slippery underneath. The horse he rode was a hard puller, and very violent, named Piccadilly; and the least check from the bridle, when the animal began to blunder, would have to a certainty made him slip up. Here the fine riding of the squire shone conspicuously. He left his horse entirely alone, as if he were swimming; and after floundering about and swerving for at least a hundred yards, Piccadilly recovered himself and went on as if nothing had happened. I saw him," he adds, "on the same horse on another occasion, when a fox was sinking, and his horse so beaten that he could scarcely ride at a fence, charge a stiff wattled hedge. The horse got over, but came down on his head, nevertheless was quickly righted again. The same fence, with a ditch from him, was to be encountered again at going out of the field; and here the squire's address was no less remarkable than had been his cool courage. When within about twenty yards of the fence he had a pull at his horse, and after a slight pause

* "Hunting Reminiscences."
sent him at the fence as if he were riding at water. The
impetus carried him over the ditch, and he landed safely in
the next field, bringing the best part of the fence along
with him. A timid rider, or one with less presence of
mind, in either of the above positions, would inevitably
have met with what is known in sporting parlance as 'a
case.'"

He was once drawing for a fox on his famous horse Fire-
King (his horse and yacht of that name did him alike good
service), when he came to a precipitous bank at the end of
a meadow, with a most formidable drop into a hard road.
"You cannot get out there, sir," said a polite farmer. "I
should like very much to see the place where we" (patting
Fire-King) "cannot go," was the reply; and down he rode,
to the astonishment of the field. This circumstance
occurred at Martin, near Wexcombe, and is spoken of to
this day as a most dangerous leap.

Mr. Smith's character as a master of hounds has been
ably and faithfully drawn by Mr. Newdegate, member for
North Warwickshire, himself an excellent sportsman and
daring rider: "Mr. Smith was, in the field, sometimes
very rough-tempered, and cared not whom he offended.
He thus made many personal enemies, or rather exasperated
those who were jealous of his pre-eminence; but he was
almost always just in his anger, and only fell foul of those
who were spoiling sport. He had one great characteristic:
he was determined that hunting should be a sport worthy
of gentlemen, and of which ladies need not be ashamed. As
master of a country he would not countenance, nay more,
he very actively discountenanced, gambling, drinking, and
debauchery. He was not foolish enough to set himself up
as a severe moralist, but he was steadfastly opposed to what
might be called the ostentation of vice. He was, in fact, a
good man, with all the qualities of a first-rate soldier;
and these, I believe, produced the cordial friendship
which the late Duke of Wellington always extended to him.*

"There can, I think, be little doubt that Mr. Smith would have made a first-rate cavalry general. In all his conduct, at home and in every country, he manifested a sincere desire to promote the best interests of all classes within his reach, and did this effectually, but without the slightest ostentation; while his quickness, foresight, and determination were undoubted. His devotion to hunting was, no doubt, exaggerated; but beneath it lay the purpose of fostering the manly qualities of his fellow-countrymen of all classes; an object of the deepest importance at the period of peril to this country which existed when he first became distinguished as a sportsman (1805 to 1815). I heartily wish we had a Tom Smith now."

"The greatest riding period with the Quorn," observes the author of the Post and Paddock, "is generally allowed to be that of Lords Jersey, Germaine, and Forester, and Messrs. Cholmondeley (afterwards Lord Delamere), Assheton Smith, Lindow, and his twin brother, Mr. Rawlinson, who was as famous over Leicestershire on Spread Eagle as he was on the turf with Coronation. It used to be said that Mr. Rawlinson's riding was the better for his horse, but that Mr. Lindow sold his horses better." "Mr. Meynell," says Dick Christian, in his "Post and Paddock" lecture, "was like a regular little apple-dumpling on horseback; Mr. Assheton Smith and Lord Forester, they were the men for me. Lord Jersey, too, my word! he was very good; and Sir Charles Knightley, he was one of Lord Jersey's stamp. How he would go, to be sure! he would be with the

* "I own," said Sir Hussey, afterwards Lord, Vivian, himself a distinguished soldier, (upon the order of the day for the third reading of the proposed Game Bill,) "I am proud of sporting; and the greatest commander the world ever had has declared that he found men who followed the hounds brave and valiant soldiers."
hounds, to see them do their work. Blame me, but I've seen him, at the end of a run, all blood and thorns. Mr. Smith never galloped his horses at fences, he always drew them up. He had little, low-priced horses when he first came into this country, but he rode them so as no man ever will again, and they would do anything; get into bottoms and jump out of them like nothing. And how handy he made them! Those were different days; you might find at Melton Spinney and run to Billesden Coplow, and not cross a ploughed field. I have seen Mr. Holyoake go like distraction for fifteen minutes, but Mr. Smith and Mr. Greene, and Mr. Gilmour, and Lord Wilton, they are the men to go when others are leaving off."

Horses sometimes get second wind. Mr. Robert Canning's Conqueror once showed symptoms of distress, and began to kick his belly with his hind legs. "You are not going to stop, are you?" said his master. The animal rallied at the well-known voice, and took a large fence out of the very field where this circumstance occurred.

Sometimes fox-hunters will resort to an ingenious device to conceal the fact that their horses are beaten. Not long ago, in Leicestershire, during a run in which the pace had been very severe, a rider was observed walking very leisurely towards a stiff fence, but without any intention of taking it, with a horse's shoe in his hand. "What is the matter?" said a friend, "why don't you screw him at it?" "Can't you see," was the reply, "that he has cast a shoe?" "Why," observed a third, who had just come up, "my good fellow, your horse has got four shoes on."

Among the foremost of Mr. Smith's field, the last season he hunted in Leicestershire, was Colonel Wyndham, of the Scotch Greys, who had returned to England after the battle

* It was about this period of Mr. Smith's career that Lord Middleton presented him with four first-rate hunters, as an acknowledgment of the excellent sport he had enjoyed with his hounds in four successive seasons.
of Waterloo. Wyndham was a very powerful man, and could, even in those days, get no change out of sixteen stone, but no fence ever stopped him. When he could not get over, he got through; where a bullfinch * seemed impenetrable, the horsemen would cry out, "Where's Wyndham?" and he soon made a gap big enough for almost a whole regiment to pass. Nor was it less extraordinary how, with the Leicestershire pace, and with his heavy weight, he got to his fox. On one occasion, when Tom Smith thought he had it all his own way, and the hounds were running into their fox, Mr. Smith turned round to see how far he was ahead of the field, and to his surprise saw Wyndham close at his heels. "How the d—d did you get here?" exclaimed the squire, who had some difficulty in retaining the lead. That lead his fellow-sportsmen occasionally endeavoured to snatch from him, but very seldom with success. Sir F. Goodricke, then Frank Holyoake, a very dashing rider, and others, rode against him in a memorable run, but Smith went clean away from them all, and Baronet, Sir James Musgrave's horse, on which Holyoake was mounted, was killed in the attempt. A steak from this renowned horse was afterwards served up at Melton, and after William Cooke had partaken of it, his friends jokingly asked him if he knew what he had eaten. When informed it was a slice of his old friend Baronet, instead of being disgusted, as they expected, he immediately replied, "Give me another cut off the same steak." Once, after a severe run in Leicestershire, when the fox was sinking, and Mr. Smith found his horse in a like plight, "Oh, if I had

* An ox-fence consists of a wide ditch, a blackthorn hedge, and a flight of rails. A thorn-fence is one composed of a ditch and a thick, bushy, or blackbird hedge, leaning over to the grass; it is called a Bullfinch, or Bullfincher. "Doubles" are the most difficult and dangerous jumps of all. Here there is a ditch and rail, then another ditch and another rail. Dick Christian calls the "bullfinch" a "regular stitcher." They are thickest between Ashby Pastures and Barkby Holt.
but a fresh horse," he exclaimed, "I would soon settle him." "Get upon mine," said Mr. John Cook, who was riding Lancet, a famous horse, of great value. This offer was at once accepted, and the whoop soon followed. Instead of the expected panegyric when the horse was restored to the owner, the remark of the squire was, "I heard that he was a plater, but he is as slow as a donkey." The fact was, he was annoyed at his own horse being beaten.

The "Post and Paddock," however, records, in the following terms, an occasion on which Mr. Smith was fairly conquered: "George Marriott once, on old Prince, in a well-remembered run, played first to Mr. Smith. The hounds had just found at Whetstone Gorse, when Sir Robert Leighton said to Marriott: 'Don't ride to day, as Mr. Canning wants to settle about a match for you to ride with the old horse against all comers at sixteen stone for a thousand guineas.' 'You are too late,' replied George; 'he would break my neck if I tried to stop him now.' Away they both went, side by side, Sir Robert and George, till they reached a wide brook, which old Prince cleared in a stride, pricking his ears up as usual, while his companion floundered and fell in. The old horse went for fifty minutes without a check, and Mr. Smith could only take a second place with him."

Mr. Assheton Smith found a formidable rival in Mr. Adamson, who hunted the Vine hounds. On one occasion, when Mr. Smith was out, these two had shaken off every other man in the field.

"Each seems to say, Come let us try our speed;
Away they scour, impetuous, ardent, strong,
The green turf trembling, as they bound along."

BLOOMFIELD.

At last Adamson's horse declined, and Tom Smith played solo to his pack.

Occasionally Mr. Smith read a severe lecture to his field in pithy terms. A groom in the service of a worthy
baronet was riding his master’s hack home, when it broke away with him, and ran slap through the body of the pack, who were trotting up to draw “Carthanger” in Conholt Park. Old Cruiser, a splendid hound, was the victim, and lay sprawling on his back. The servant, having at last stopped his runaway horse,* came back, intending an apology, when he was thus addressed by Mr. Smith: “If you think, sir, you have not done quite mischief enough already, pray ride through my hounds again; but if you think you have, go home as quickly as you can.” At another time, “Bob,” the second whip, hallooed a hare away by mistake for a fox from Everley Gorse. The squire and the hounds were soon at the spot, and, of course, not a hound would speak. “I do not know, sir, whether you are ashamed of yourself, but my hounds, you see, are heartily ashamed of you,” was the remark.

A ludicrous circumstance once occurred at Chute Gorse, illustrative of the discipline Mr. Smith always maintained in the field, and of the especial care he took to keep all persons back from heading a fox when he was drawing a gorse. All were, as usual, in their right places, when he espied a white smock frock in a gap, just at the spot where he expected the fox to break, and at this intruder he hallooed, and waved his hat, using at the same time rather unparliamentary language. “Do ride up,” said he to a friend at his side, “and make that scoundrel come back.” “He will not attend to anything I can say,” was the reply. “Then, by Jove, if he does not walk off I will horsewhip him,” said the now furious squire. Up, accordingly, he rode, and just as he was raising his whip he discovered, amid the laughter of the field, in which he heartily joined, that the object of his indignation was a mawk or scarecrow to frighten away the rooks.

* A horse once ran away, during the chase, with a bold and determined sportsman; he placed his hands over the eyes of the animal, and thus stopped him.
“Will you not wait for Captain Coldstream?” said an officious yeoman, as Mr. Smith was moving on to draw Clatford Oakcuts. “I have had three hundred captains out before now, sir,” was the response, “but never better sport for it.”

On another occasion, he exclaimed, “Why do you lie there, howling and exposing yourself?” addressing a rustic, whom his horse had slightly kicked. “My dear Tom,” remarked his more feeling friend, Mr. Henry Pierrepont, “the man is hurt, and why so rough to him?” “On principle,” rejoined the squire; “if I had pitied him, he would have been there for a week, but now you see he is up and well already.”

During the winter of 1815, or the following spring, in a run from Barkby Holt, while in the heat of the chase, Parson B., a well-known character in those days, fell in taking a large fence. A bold dragoon coming too quickly after him, drove out of the body of the reverend divine what little wind was left in it, by making a stepping-stone of the prostrate man. Mr. Smith, who beheld this transgression, instantly attacked the offender in no measured terms, when he excused himself by saying that it was not his fault, but that of his horse, as he had on only a snaffle bridle. “Then, sir, the sooner you go home and get a double one the better,” replied the Nimrod of unquestioned authority; thus giving good advice to every one who could trust himself to a single rein instead of two.

“I like to see Squire Smith with the horn on his saddle,” said Marsh, the sporting shoemaker; “for he does things as should be. If he kills a fox, he kills him, and if he loses him he loses him. He does not do as Ben Foot (the Craven huntsman) does—go muttering after him all day long, and worriding him to death at last.” Persons in Marsh’s sphere of life form a very accurate estimate of men and things, and as they can feel no jealousy, there is no faintness in their praise.
For good hounds Mr. Assheton Smith would give any price. He offered 400 guineas to Lord Forester for his bitch Careful, also 100 guineas to Mr. Conyers for Bashful, but in both cases their owners refused to part with them. Mr. Conyers was almost a match for Mr. Assheton Smith in enduring fatigue, and sometimes would ride more than sixty miles inclusive to and from covert. He was no great hand at taking a fence, but when on his grey horse Canvass, whom he rode for seventeen seasons, he was seldom behind. Canvass was purchased of Lord Chetwynd for 150 guineas, and Mr. Assheton Smith afterwards offered Mr. Conyers 300 guineas for him without success.

Mr. Mytton's hounds did not fetch a high price; their master had played such tricks with them, that it was said they could hunt anything, "from an elephant to an earwig." Lord Middleton, in 1812, gave 1,200 guineas for the pack he purchased. Mr. Horlock gave Mr. Warde 2,000 guineas for his when he gave up the Craven country. Lord Suffield gave Mr. Lambton 3,000 guineas for his hounds without seeing them. These prices present a striking contrast to the story told by Beckford of an auctioneer, who, having sold off all a country gentleman's property, came at length to his hounds. "What shall I say, gentlemen?" said the knight of the hammer, "one shilling a piece?" On sportsmen present making an exclamation of horror, "Why," he remarked, "that is more than I would give for them."
CHAPTER VIII.

MR. SMITH’S FAVOURITE HUNTSMEN AND WHIPS, DICK BURTON, TOM DAY, TOM WINGFIELD, AND GEORGE CARTER.—CARTER’S RECOLLECTIONS OF HIS MASTER.—MR. FERNELEY’S PICTURE OF THE TEDWORTH HUNT.—BENEFICIAL INFLUENCE OF HUNTING ON OUR NATIONAL CHARACTER.—DEATH OF MRS. SMITH, AND HER DISPOSAL OF THE FAMILY ESTATES.

Si petis exemplar mentis, vitæque virilis,
Cùm fortes animos Anglia voce ciet.
Sive feraris equo, seu magna incepta sequaris
Dux tibi, quicunque es, vir sit hic, “ire viam.”
Nec malè, Venator, campi rapis ardua cursu ;
Addunt se comites Mars, nemorumque Dea.

WICCAMICUS.

The previous pages of this volume have amply set forth the kindliness of Mr. Smith’s nature, and have shown that, in spite of his peremptory will in exacting strict obedience on the part of his retainers and servants, he never failed to secure their warm and zealous attachment. Before concluding these reminiscences, it is therefore due alike to his memory and to the merits of those who so heartily devoted themselves to his service, to make more particular mention of some of his favourite huntsmen and whips—admirably skilled in their craft—beyond what has already appeared incidentally respecting the two Burtons and Shirley.

When Mr. Smith purchased Sir Richard Sutton’s hounds in 1827, they were brought up to Penton Lodge by Jack Shirley and George Gardener, Sir Richard’s huntsman and whip. Gardener remained as whip at Penton, and Dick Burton returned to his old master, with whom he had lived ten years in Leicestershire. A neater or better horseman
FAVOURITE WHIPS—DICK BURTON.

than Dick could not be seen, nor one more active either in
the kennel or field. His quickness in getting hounds to cap
and halloo from such big spinnies as Collingbourne, Doles,
and Doyly woods was marvellous; and his hark halloo, or
as he pronounced it, "yaick haller," hit a hound as hard as
whipcord. Tigress was his especial plague, who, though
first-rate in chase, was "such a one for hare," and always
hanging. Once, when the hounds were running short with
a sinking fox, a person clad in a long black coat, with a very
missionary look about him, and evidently thinking scorn of
the fun, inquired of Dick what the dogs were then doing.
"Why, sir," said Dick, throwing a keen glance up and
down the inquirer's person, "they are preaching his funeral
sermon."

At another time, after a capital run, those who were
lucky enough to be up, came to a sudden, and as they
feared, a fatal check; when Dick perceived a shepherd's
boy with his hat off, pointing forward. Dick rode up, laid
hold of the boy and placing him before him on the saddle,
galloped on to the point, where the fox was viewed, and
killed him just getting into a large covert. Nothing but
quickness would have saved the run. Dick lived twenty-
two years with Mr. Smith; his other masters were
Mr. Osbaldeston, Lord Southampton, Earl Ducie, and Lord
Henry Bentinck. He is now (1860) enjoying a green old
age, "frosty but kindly," at his old haunts near Quorndon.
When Dick heard that Mr. Smith had been to see Rarey
and his tamed zebra, he observed, "Ah! if Mr. Rarey had
known my old master at twenty-five, to have tamed him
would have been much more wonderful a task. I recollect
him in those days," added the old huntsman, "riding a
horse in Leicestershire called Agonistes. He gave him four
falls before we found a fox. The last fall was over four
strong draw-rails into a slow hole. The gentlemen laughed
at him. Mr. Smith says, 'If I find a fox in Keythorpe
spinnies, I will beat every one of you.' They found, had
fifty minutes without a check, and killed. He did beat every one of them. He went as straight as the crow flies."

Mr. Smith was once running a fox hard by Tangly, when the hounds turned up a footpath into a field; just before them was an old woman carrying a bundle of sticks. Seeing the hounds in full cry close to her quarters, the old girl lashed out right and left with her heels. "Ware hounds!" shouted Dick Burton. "What, ain't you steady from riot at your time of life? I jest wonder what you'd have done when a filly!" When Dick and Tom Day whipped in for Mr. Smith, nothing could be more perfect than the *tout ensemble* of master and men. All had the same jaunty balance seat, all were light good hands, all first-rate horsemen; and a fox, when they conspired against him, had about as much chance of escape as a felon, when Brougham or Scarlett held the adverse brief. Exceptions, however, occurred sometimes, and one must be noted, when the *imperiosa libido* of the master saved the fox's life. The hounds had been running with a holding scent in Collingbourne woods, when at the extremity pointing for South Grove, they came out of cover with a swing, and after one swerve round, away they went like a flock of pigeons for some time mute, as if they had not time to say a word; and then every tongue in the pack joined chorus.

"See how they range,
Dispersed, how busily this way and that
They cross, examining with curious nose
Each likely haunt."—Somerville.

Unfortunately Mr. Smith did not see them break covert, and when he came up, they were running hard as if in view, and with a hare before them. Immediately he blew his horn, and Dick had to ride for his life to stop them; and when he headed them, it required something stronger than rate and whipcord to turn them. The squire sat still
blowing his horn, but the old hounds, instead of going back to him, kept trying to get forward, and then when rated remained where they were. "How is this?" said a sportsman present to Dick, when at last he got them back. "If that was not a fox, sir," was the reply, "I and those old hounds (pointing to Trimbush, Trimmer, Watchman, and Vanquisher) ought to be hung up to the kennel door without judge or jury." It was afterwards remarked to Mr. Smith, that the hounds were a long time coming back. "Yes," said he, "I see how it is, but it is too late to rectify it." It was very seldom that he showed this want of confidence in his hounds. In the well-known picture of Mr. Smith by Ferneley, Dick Burton appears the pattern of a smart huntsman.

George Carter came to Mr. Smith with the Grafton hounds, when purchased in 1842. At Tedworth he hunted the young and old hounds on the Wednesdays and Saturdays, Mr. Smith hunting on the other four days.

"George Carter brought up sixty couples of the Grafton hounds. Among these were Sensitive, Saffron, Goneril, and Watchman; Nigel, Collier, and Bertram, were also great favourites. Rifleman and Reginald were two of Mr. Smith's most famous hounds. They were by Sir R. Sutton's Trimmer."†

"Champion and Chorister, by Ranter, were also two noble hounds belonging to Mr. Smith. Saffron was father of some of his best stock. He was sold to Mr. Morrell for the Old Berkshire."‡

Carter was generally confined to the big woods, Wednesday's fixture being always Wherwell Wood, containing upwards of 3,000 acres, in which George said he had passed time enough to qualify him for a settlement as a

* One of the first characteristics of a good huntsman is to distinguish between different scents. Dick Burton was always famous for his acute discernment in this respect.
† "Silk and Scarlet," p. 284.
‡ Ibid. p. 305.
parishioner. Whenever any hound in Mr. Smith's pack misbehaved himself, he was handed back to Carter's academy. The pack, which, as "the Grafton," were notorious for being hard-runners, improved wonderfully under the judicious management of Carter; and when in his latter years he was left to breed them according to his own selection of sires, they became more level to the eye, and, like the sisters described by the poet,—

_Facies non omnibus una,
Nec diversa tamen, qualem decet esse sororum._—OVID.

Mr. Smith was much pleased with an original expression of Carter's, who liked to see his hounds draw a covert clean, and as much in line as possible. Mr. Smith finding him once not very well pleased, asked him what was the matter. "If you please, sir," said he, "they are zidding" (a word of his own signifying a zigzag line) "about after their fox." George was not a dashing rider, but was seldom far from his hounds. It was his favourite remark, "I ride to hunt; master hunts to ride." In the last days of the poor old squire, he sometimes came out and hunted Carter's pack, which a Wiltshire farmer observing, remarked to his companion: "They be at it double handed* to-day, neighbour; how's that?" "Why," replied the other, "Carter, he finds the fox; and our squire, he loses 'un."

No man ever displayed more patience and temper with young hounds than Carter. When a puppy spoke there was no rating, and when a fox was viewed at finding, there was no hallooing; all was done quietly. As a rule, Carter held that you could not, in a close-lying large covert, say too much in cheering hounds before a fox was afoot, or too little afterwards. He once did a clever thing under Doyly large covert. The hounds had been running hard for some time,

* _Double-handed_ is a term used by farmers when very busy in their harvest, at which period two pitchers and two loaders are used.
and all at once flung outside; when an officious farmer cracked a whip in their faces. "What are you doing?" said Carter. "I saw a hare break just before at that spot," he replied. "Pray let them alone," said George; "they have noses, and what is their use if they cannot distinguish?" In the meantime the hounds, after one flash round, settled on their fox, and a good run was the result. Had he listened to the farmer, this chance would have been lost, as the fox had slipped away before he saw the hare.

One or two more anecdotes of George will not be inappropriate. He was sitting with Will Long and Tom Sebright, enjoying the fun at Stockbridge races, when a notorious fox-killing keeper, named Watkins, thus addressed him: "Come, Mr. Carter, I will spend five shillings on a bottle of wine, if you will drink it with me." "I will spend half a crown on a rope," replied George, "if you will promise to hang yourself on the next tree." Jack Fricker and W. Bryce are the present whips under Carter (1860). Jack is a very promising sportsman, and when George was ill, did credit to the horn on his saddle. Indeed, if there is anything in education, Jack could not escape being eminent, inasmuch as from a child he was under Dick Burton and Mr. Smith, and afterwards took his degree, a first class, under George Carter, a combination of advantages which might well be envied by the most aspiring youth at our universities, or by the most distinguished pupils of old Meynell.

George Carter was always a famous runner and dancer, and used particularly to distinguish himself at the servants' Christmas Ball, given every year at Tedworth. He could, they said, put more steps into a figure than any man within the limits of Tedworth Hunt. He performed an extraordinary feat, when a young man, in the following manner:—

An overflow of the river had enabled the deer to escape out of some gentleman's park in Warwickshire, with whom
Carter then lived. He and four other young fellows started on foot on the slot of a buck, and determined to take him. They first came up with him in a slough half full of water, out of which he bolted, and took flight pretty straight across the country, with his pursuers at a respectful distance. On, however, they went, seldom viewing him, but never losing his track. Carter at last became the "leading hound," and marked him up to some pales, along which was a deep wet ditch, tangled with briars and rushes. Carter saw by his track that he had hesitated to jump the pales, and had gone down the ditch to the right and then to the left. This satisfied him that the buck was somewhere "harboured;" and, looking very closely, he at last espied his nose and eyes just peering out of the water. Without waiting for "hound No. 2," who was just coming up, in he went, and a fearful struggle took place, Carter clinging to him as if wrestling; and at last, with the assistance of the rest of the party, they secured him, and walked him back in triumph among them to the Park, whence they had started in the morning, after an animated chase of nearly twenty miles.

George used to say a good thing sometimes in a quaint, quiet sort of way. A certain nobleman in the Tedworth Hunt, a good friend to foxes, was sometimes so excited, as to ride too near, and press hounds. One day when the *venandi immensa cupido* was very strong upon him, he rode too close to them at a check, when Carter thus imparted his ideas to a friend who rode beside him: "I heartily pray that the day may come when his Lordship may hunt a pack of hounds of his own; and have another Lord, *just exactly like himself,* as one of his field."

Carter's religious faith, and fidelity to his old master, were strongly but very quaintly exemplified in the following manner. After Mr. Smith's death, when it was generally expected at Tedworth that he would be buried in the Mausoleum, George sought an interview with an old
friend of the family, and with much earnestness made the following proposition:—

"I hope, sir, when I and Jack Fricker and Will Bryce (the Whips) die, we may be laid alongside master in the Mausoleum, with Ham Ashley and Paul Potter,* and three or four couple of his favourite hounds, in order that we may be all ready to start again together in the next world!"

Quae cura nitentes
Pascere equos, eadem sequitur tellure repòstos.

Virg. Æn. vi.

Mr. Smith had a very high opinion of Tom Wingfield, who was with him in Leicestershire. He had been first whip to Lord Sefton on the death of Jack Raven. Mr. Smith used to say he was the cleverest fellow he ever had with hounds, but not of an amiable temper. He was still alive in 1860, and in his eighty-fifth year; he then resided at Ashbourne in Derbyshire.

An anecdote of Tom Wingfield was related with no little zest by the squire himself. When both master and man were bordering on eighty years of age, they happened to meet, after a long lapse of time, when the following conversation arose: "May I be so bold as to ask, sir," said Tom Wingfield, "whether you can manage them there big places as well as you used to in Old Jack-o’-Lantern’s days?" "I hear no complaints," was the squire’s reply, "and I believe my nerve is as good as ever." "Ah, sir," said Tom, with a sigh and a sorrowful look, "it is not so with me; for although my sight is dim, them there big places looks twice as big to me as ever they used to."

"Is that a favourite horse," inquired a young aspirant to honours of Tom Wingfield, when out once with Sir Thomas Mostyn’s hounds in the Brill country. Before replying, Tom threw his keen single eye over the person of the youth, and observing how green he was about the boots and

* Two excellent hunters.
the breeches, and how redolent of Alma Mater (he had just entered at Oxford), “They be all favourites,” he said quietly. “Can you say so much of your learning books?”

Chorister was one of Mr. Smith’s most valuable hounds, and was painted by Mr. Ferneley in his great picture of the Tedworth hunt, which we shall have to mention presently. “The squire had been absent from Quorn for a short time,” related the artist to the author, “and on his return was looking through his stables, when the appearance of some of his horses did not please him. He began to find fault with his groom, Tom Jones, when the old man, to divert his master’s attention and avoid further reprimand, said in his odd way, ‘Did Wingfield tell you Chorister’s dead?’ ‘Chorister dead! Chorister dead!’ exclaimed Mr. Smith; and away he rushed at once to inquire about the hound, a very beautiful yellow-pied.” “He was wonderfully fond,” Mr. Ferneley added, “of his hounds.”

The recollections of these eminent huntsmen respecting their master would be incomplete without the following narrative, by George Carter, of his services under Mr. Smith, who, in 1859, still headed the Tedworth pack:

“I came to Tedworth on the 1st April, 1842, and on my arrival with the Grafton hounds, both old and young, when added to Mr. Smith’s old hounds and young ones, I never saw so many together before nor since. We had upwards of two hundred couples. In the spring we drafted them to about one hundred and four couples, and that number we kept to begin the season with. Mr. Smith had a dog pack and a bitch pack, and in each he had twenty-six couples. I hunted the old hounds and the young, and my pack amounted altogether to about fifty couples. Mr. Smith hunted Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays; I hunted Wednesdays and Saturdays, and that we did for fourteen years; and very often, if Mr. Smith had a short day on Thursday, he would hunt the same pack on Saturday. He would go six or eight miles north of Tedworth,
and I went ten or twelve miles south. This we did many years.

"David Edwards was Mr. Smith's first whip; he hunts the Cheshire pack at the present time. William Cowley was his second man. George Rutt rode Mr. Smith's second horse, and John Fricker rode his third; he generally had out three horses a day.

"His favourite horses when I first came to him were Rory, Cracker, Election, Hailstone, Hungerford, Pantaloon, Rochelle, Netheravon, Ham Ashley, and Fire King. About the latter part of Mr. Smith's time, he rode a favourite horse which he bought of Sir Richard Sutton, and called Paul Potter. There was also a little chestnut mare which was a great favourite. Mr. Smith called her Blemish. She was a very nice animal.

"Mr. Smith did not think so much about favourite hounds as some gentlemen. He certainly had a few favourites, such as Royalist, Conqueror, Purity, and Charity.* There was also a favourite dog hound which we called Nigel. He once found a fox in a spinney and killed it himself. We had a stud hound, a Belvoir-bred dog, Bertram by name, a wonderful good one. We now have an old dog, Nelson, which Mrs. Smith wished me to keep as long as he lived, quite a favourite of Mr. Smith. This hound would choose to go to him, and did to the last, and was the only one Mr. Smith knew at last.

"I know but little of Mr. Smith's good runs, as I very seldom went out with him; but for ten or twelve years he had excellent sport for such a nasty flinty country. I must tell you that he had first-rate sport, by the number of foxes killed in a season. We never began club-hunting

* These hounds are represented around Mr. Smith, who is on Rob Roy, in the picture by Saxby, presented to Mrs. Assheton Smith by the county of Hants. The squire's likeness in this picture is, however, not so good as in that by Cooper, from which the frontispiece to these Reminiscences has been engraved.
until September, and left off by Lady-day. We have killed sixty and seventy brace of foxes in a season. I went every night to see Mr. Smith at nine o’clock, p.m., and that I did for fifteen seasons. I should think no man in the world rode more miles than Mr. Smith did, for he would ride miles round a covert when other people were standing still.”

Side by side with George Carter’s narrative may be inserted the Tedworth entry of young hounds for May, 1859.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Sires</th>
<th>Dams</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benedict</td>
<td>Paradox</td>
<td>Birdlime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonny Lass</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Folly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Maid</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frolick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>Nautilus</td>
<td>Rosebud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocket</td>
<td>Nigel</td>
<td>Jessie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus</td>
<td>Nigel</td>
<td>Beldam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romulus</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Boundless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebud</td>
<td>Lord Yarborough’s Nimrod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Ditto, Nestor</td>
<td>Benefit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewess</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto</td>
<td>Crafty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnabas</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Frantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimrod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brilliant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comrade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favourite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fickle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Leveller</td>
<td>Rosy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Termagant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There were at that time thirty couple of dog hounds in the kennels at Tedworth, and twenty-five and half couple
of bitches: the height of the dogs ranging from twenty-three and a half to twenty-four inches, and that of the bitches averaging about twenty-two and a half. In the days of Solyman, Conqueror, and Watchman, the hounds were much larger, but Mr. Smith found that the Hampshire country required a smaller hound than the Leicestershire.

While on the subject of hounds, we are naturally drawn to advert to the splendid picture of the Hunt at Tedworth, painted at Penton in 1829, by Mr. Ferneley, who came expressly from Leicestershire into Hants, and was the squire's guest for a fortnight, for this purpose. Mr. Smith, as has been already mentioned, is on Ayston, with Dick Burton, his huntsman, standing at the side of the Big Grey; Tom Day, the first whip, on Reformer; and Bob Edwards, the second whip, holding Anderson, Mr. Smith's second horse. The numerous hounds in the picture are all portraits. Among those most famous are Rifleman, standing close to Dick Burton, who has a pair of couples in his hand, Watchman, Dimity, Chorister, Dabchick, Trimbush, Tomboy, Traffic, Reginald, Rubicon, Roundley, Rosy, Commodore, and Clinker. Trimbush is looking up at Mr. Smith, while Chorister stands under his horse's head, and Rifleman with the huntsman is at his side. In front of the picture are Commodore and Watchman, while Rarity is gamboling towards her master. Under the tree, in the background, sits Remus, a well-known hound. On the left is Tedworth House. The sportsman in the green coat just about to mount his horse in the distance is Mr. Northeast, the agent of the Tedworth estates, famous for his judgment and experience in the breeding of Southdown sheep. Speaking of this picture, and of the principal figure in it, Mr. Ferneley says, in a letter written on the 23rd of October, 1859: "It gives me much pleasure to hear of the publication of a memoir of so excellent a sportsman and so good a man. It is now fifty-three years since I first saw him; he was riding
his horse Jack-o’-Lantern. I saw him near Frisby Gorse, trying to get his horse over a flight of rails six or seven times, but he refused, and Mr. Smith had to take him to another place before he could succeed.” Mr. Ferneley adds: “He was the first red-coat I painted, and on Jack-o’-Lantern. The picture was bought by Mr. Mayler, and at his death it was sold, and I do not know what became of it. This was in 1806, the year Mr. Smith first took the Quorn hounds. I also painted his portrait, with his hounds, for the Earl of Plymouth. In the same picture were portraits of Lords Plymouth, Aylesford, and Dartmouth, Messrs. P. Mills, J. Bradshaw, Paris, J. W. Edge, Hinton, &c. This was in 1819; and I fear never again will Leicestershire boast the assembling together of such thorough sportsmen, as well as kind noble-hearted men.” In another celebrated picture Mr. Smith is conspicuous, viz., in that painted for Sir Richard Sutton by Mr. Frank Grant. Although Sir Richard and his sons, together with the Duke of Rutland, Colonel Lowther, and others, occupy the most prominent position in the picture, yet the circumstance of their all wearing hunting-caps, while Mr. Smith has the usual well-known hat, makes it appear as if the hounds were his, and those around him his huntsmen and whippers-in. The horsemen in this picture are all portraits of eminent sportsmen. A fine engraving of it has been made by Bromley. Another excellent likeness of Sir Richard Sutton* on horseback hangs in the ante-room at Tedworth.

“In Lord Plymouth’s celebrated Quorn picture by Ferneley, Mr. Smith is standing by the side of Gift, a light chestnut (he had him from Sir R. Sutton), with Dick Burton holding the rein; and he is talking to Mr. Mills on his iron-grey. Barkby Holt, in the spring of 1815, is the meet;

* Sir Richard Sutton’s and Mr. Assheton Smith’s were the only hounds belonging to private gentlemen ever known to hunt six days a week.
and the eye, passing the church at Hungerton and Quenby Hall, rests upon the fir-clad Billesden Coplow. Dick Burton now alone survives of that memorable party (1860). Tom Edge is on the back of Gayman. Jack Shirley is looking at his favourite hounds from the back of young Jack-o-Lantern. Young Will Burton is lingering on the outside to see the throw-off, before he takes his master's hack home. He was then only fourteen years old, and died a few months afterwards.

Let us proceed to enumerate some remaining qualities in Mr. Assheton Smith's character as a huntsman and master of hounds. He was scrupulous in all that appertains to the etiquette of hunting. He was jealous of his rights, and would allow no hounds but his own to draw a covert, however outlying, which he believed to form part of his country: on the other hand no man was more courteous than he was, on any occasion of packs clashing. His commendations of a master of harriers, Mr. Willes of Hungerford Park, on a memorable occasion were unbounded. The squire's hounds had met some fifteen miles off, but had run their fox into the country of the merry harriers; the blue mottles were immediately locked up in a barn, and their field joined the fox-hounds. No sooner had they met than Mr. Assheton Smith rode up to Mr. Willes, and shaking him heartily by the hand, said:—This is the most sportsmanlike conduct I ever knew in my life; I saw you order your hounds home as we came over the hill. You must come and dine with us to-day and stay two or three more, for such things require to be talked over." Some masters of fox-hounds have a dislike and contempt for harriers, but this famous sportsman knew that in skilful hands they were very useful in keeping foxes at home and making them avoid hedgerows.

Mr. Assheton Smith hunted the Tedworth country for

* "Silk and Scarlet."
thirty-two years, during which period no subscription of any sort or kind was ever asked for; but only a request made to land-owners to preserve foxes. He was hardly ever known to dig a fox, and would not have a terrier in his kennel, his opinion being that a good fox might save himself if he could. Unless he was “a dirty ringing rascal,” he would never allow him to be disturbed, after he went to earth,* yet had he killed as many foxes, perhaps more than any man of his time, and all were fairly hunted, without any mobbing or unfair riding for the sake of blood. The strict order he kept the field in greatly facilitated this, as he was always in his place to see what was going on; and it was a treat indeed to watch his hounds trying in vain, over a well-fenced grass country, to run away from him. His average of noses was fifty brace, as George Carter can testify who rode with him for seventeen seasons. One season he killed seventy brace, the last “worry” having taken place on a winding-up day under a broiling sun.

We have given pretty good proofs of his popularity with all classes, and his liberality to keepers, which last indeed almost amounted to profuseness. He always was prone to discredit complaints of the disappearance of geese and turkeys in consequence of the abundance of foxes, but where claims for poultry really slaughtered by Reynard were fairly made out, he made ample compensation: indeed, the gentlemen of the Tedworth Hunt always took care that the farmers should be no losers by the care they took in keeping up the breed. His respect for the animal who contributed so essentially to his health and diversion made him lean to his side. If a fox came to his death unlawfully, and it became known to the squire, he would dwell upon it with feelings of the greatest indignation. Once at the breakfast-table at Tedworth, he was intent on reading the newspaper, when

* Beckford used to say that digging a fox was cold work.
suddenly he uttered an expression of horror, and visible concern overspread his countenance. The ladies present, supposing some great European calamity had occurred, hastily asked him what was the matter, when he replied, looking over his spectacles, "By Jove, a dog fox has been burnt to death in a barn!"

The country which he found so bare of foxes he has left most amply stocked. When no longer able to hunt his hounds himself, he curtailed his hunting days, and presented twenty couple of first-rate hounds to the Craven, a neighbouring pack. For the last two years of his life, the hounds may be said to have been kept entirely for the amusement of his friends, for although he did go out occasionally in 1856, subsequently to his first severe illness, it was rather as a spectator than a master of hounds. At the time of his decease, there were ninety couple of hounds in his kennel, fifty more at walk in Wales, and thirty in Wilts. They used to come up in a caravan by railway to Andover. When Carter first entered Mr. Smith’s service, so great was the number of hounds in the kennel, that much nicety of judgment and discrimination was requisite; for it was no easy matter to decide which hound to choose and which to reject, where every one was valuable. The two veterans (for neither master nor man was at that period exactly in the bloom of youth) succeeded by their united skill in kennel discipline, in forming a pack of fox-hounds which have been unrivalled in the world.

Mr. Horlock,* himself an eminent sportsman and first-rate judge of hounds, thus comments on the Tedworth pack. "For a draft of young hounds, I think I should select the pack of the wonderful squire of Tedworth, for several reasons. First, he has some good old blood, having bought the Duke of Grafton’s hounds, and before that, he

* Mr. Horlock hunted that part of Wilts which adjoins the duke of Beaufort’s country, and also part of Somerset.
had been breeding largely from Mr. Warde’s kennel. His hounds have a rough flinty and woodland country to contend with, where they must hunt as well as run. In their performances they are, like their master, second to none. They are not hallooed and hustled about by whippers-in, although the squire occasionally is very cheery when things go well; and that happens so often, that I hardly ever saw a day with him when he was not cheery. His hounds, however, are left to do their work pretty much by themselves, and I may venture to say, that no pack of hounds in England, Scotland, or Ireland, can beat them in any respect. They can show their speed at a racing pace over the downs, and push along through the large woodlands and over the flinty hills (which rattle like broken bottles) at a splendid rate indeed; the wonder is they do not cut their legs off. The squire hunts six days a week; and therefore has a large body of hounds in kennel, sometimes nearly a hundred couples; he breeds largely also, and judiciously; the result of great knowledge and long experience.”

The number of foxes killed by Mr. Smith during his mastership of hounds savours somewhat of the marvellous. He assured a brother-sportsman that he had cut off fifteen hundred brushes with a pocket knife which he afterwards lost in West Woods. These brushes were his by right, both as master of hounds and huntsman.

Of many of the best horses in his stable we have already spoken. The arrangements of his stud were in no wise inferior to those of his kennel. He would have no man about him who did not thoroughly know his business, and his grooms exhibited the style and smartness of their master. No man saw more rapidly the good points of a horse, however out of condition he might be. This talent enabled him often to purchase for trilling sums what appeared “screws” to a less practised eye: the owners of

these could not recognize their own animals when the latter headed the field with Tom Smith in the saddle. To have seen him on Ham Ashley, Netheravon, Rory O'More, or Jack-o'-Lantern, would remind us of that splendid passage in Shakspere's "Venus and Adonis," in reading which we almost fancy our immortal bard must have acquired his knowledge of horseflesh with the South Warwickshire hounds:

"Look where a painter would surpass the life
In limning out a well-proportioned steed,
His art with Nature's workmanship at strife,
As if the dead the living should exceed:
So did this horse excel a common one,
In shape, in courage, colour, pace, and bone.

Round-hoofed, short-jointed, fetlocks shag and long,
Broad breast, full eyes, small head, and nostril wide,
High crest, short ears, straight legs, and passing strong:
Thin mane, thick tail, broad buttock, tender hide.
Look what a horse should have, he did not lack,
Nor a proud rider on so proud a back."

In the last line we have taken a liberty with the poet, in substituting the word nor for save, to make the picture exactly represent the squire and his steed.

The following anecdotes of some runs with the Tedworth Hunt have been furnished by an old member of it. The descriptive powers of the writer do ample justice to his theme.

"A fox stole away from Lower Conholt Hanger, and waited for us at Mexcombe Wood. I viewed him going away, and it was one of those splendid hunting days when hounds can run as if tied to a fox. Up and down the perpetually undulating hills we rode, pointing first for Wilster Wood, through that, and straight for Netherton Hanger, down the steep pitch, through the churchyard, and up to Faccombe Wood, leaving the village to the left, and Privet
to the right, through a corner of Charldown to Brick Hanger, and into the vale below towards East Woodhay, and on to a farm in the meadows. Up to this point there was neither check, stop, nor turn. It was in 1826, the first year that Mr. Smith hunted from Penton, before he had bought a regular pack from Sir R. Sutton: the hounds were drafts from fifteen different packs, and most of them skirters. This, however, was just the day for them, so glorious was the scent, that if one flashed over it, another took up the parable, and

'A cry more tuneable
Was never holla'd to, nor cheer'd with horn.'

At this farm, then, up went their heads, and they stood looking about as hounds do when they know the fox is somewhere near, but cannot tell exactly where. The squire (on Anderson, a famous little thorough-bred dark-brown nag) made a rapid cast around the buildings to make sure our fox was not forward. He then jumped off his horse and seized a great country fellow by the collar, and swore he would horsewhip him if he did not tell him what they had done with the fox. The fellow blubbered out, 'It was not I, it was Charley Dickman as had him.' 'Show him to me, if you value your bones,' said the squire; and while they went to look for him, I and the late Mr. Pierrepont kept the hounds back in the farm-yard. All at once they began baying at the stable-door, which I opened, and they rushed at the corn-bin, and in it was the fox in a sack, out of which he was turned, and so the tragedy ended.

"'Now, sir,' said the squire to Mr. Dickman, 'give an account of yourself, or you or I shall have as good a licking as one man can give another.'

"'Please, sir,' said Dickman, 'I zee'd a fox come into the yard, and thinking that Parson Lance's hounds were 'worr-riteing' the poor crittur, I cotches him up, and was a going to take him over to Squire Smith, of Penton.'"
"This pacified the squire, who, putting his hand in his pocket and turning down his cuffs again, said, ‘Your excuse is a good one, and here is half-a-crown for it, although I do not believe a word of what you say.’

"This was about the best hour and twenty minutes with hounds I ever saw, and the best scent—downward all the way.

"Another famous run I must record, also in the first year of Mr. Smith’s reign in Hants and Wilts. We found a fox late in the day (when they always run best, being lighter), in Collingbourne Woods. After one turn there, he broke by Honey Bottom, up by Dean Farm, to Scott Poor’s, then across the hills as if pointing for Fosbury Wood. However, leaving this to the right, he bore for Oxenwood and Botley Clump, and we caught a view of him going down into the vale from the plantation on Shalbourne Hill. Down this hill, nearly as steep as the Falls of Niagara, Mr. Smith rode at the head of the field as if he was winning the Derby, with his hat off, screaming to his hounds; and I shall not forget the gallant way ‘little Anderson’ flew over a gate bushed up in the corner of a paddock, just before we killed, as the fox faced the open, pointing for Stype; time forty-three minutes, without a single check. Here, too, we had like to have had a row. A sheep-dog pitched into one of the hounds while breaking up the fox, for which the squire kicked him heels over head.

"‘What do you kick my dog for?’ said a great burly shepherd, with a pig eye and a fighting phiz. ‘Because he did not know how to behave himself,’ was the squire’s reply; ‘and take care what you do, or I will serve you the same,’ added he, buttoning up his coat and taking off his gloves.

"The shepherd looked him over from head to foot, and then seemed to conclude he had better leave things as they were, which perhaps was better for both, as the squire
was in his last half hundred, and youth, weight, and wind were on the debit side of the balance-sheet.

"The best run I ever witnessed, when the gallant Dick Burton hunted the hounds, was the following:—The squire, Mrs. A. Smith, and Lord G. Bentinck, had ridden to Stockbridge to see his Lordship’s stud, then in training at Day’s. We met at Collingbourne Wood, found by the keeper’s house, went away at once by Biddesden Farm, over Luggershall Common, leaving Predenham to the left, to and by Shoddesden, across the large fields to Thruxton Copse. Here, for the first time, was a check in a piece of turnips, out of which our fox jumped up in view, and we ran him, as a farmer not unhappily said, *sword in hand*, across to Quarley, skirting the park there (where, by the bye, poor Will Cowley, the whip, and a famous one he was, got a roll over the rails), and up to and through Quarley Wood, out again in view up to the Roman Camp, then across the flat to Cholderton Clumps; and, going down that steep pitch, the hounds positively seemed to *plough him up* as they rolled him over, such a head did they carry, and such a rush did they make. Nothing could be more perfect than this fine run, both in result and adjuncts. Every hound up, but not every horseman.

Excepto, quod non simul essent, cætera læti.—Hor.

"During the hunting season, Andover was filled with sportsmen, all of whom were welcomed to Tedworth hospitality *after an introduction*. This was always insisted on in consequence of the following misadventure:—

"A certain lord, of considerable notoriety, who then resided at Penton, was invited, and begged permission to bring as a friend a ‘Captain Montagu,’ which, of course, was acceded to.

"It so happened, that the late Lord George Bentinck was staying at Tedworth, and it was observed, that when Lord
H— introduced his friend, the latter rather kept in the background when Lord G. Bentinck appeared. Soon after dinner was announced, and the Captain sat opposite to Lord G. Bentinck. During a pause in the second course, the eyes and attention of all were riveted, by his Lordship saying, in his slow, full, soft voice, 'Allow me the pleasure of taking a glass of wine with you, Captain Montagu.'— (Great stress on the last words). A low bow from the Captain in reply, and nothing more then passed. As soon, however, as the guests were departed, Lord George Bentinck said, 'Perhaps, Smith, you may not be aware of the honour, but you have to-day entertained one of the greatest blackgards, and the biggest scamp and black-leg that even the ' Ring' can produce.'

“Measures were being devised next morning, when an ample apology arrived from the Penton Lord, who had been also imposed on, and had just turned the Captain * out of doors, and thus this affair ended. One of the most constant attendants in the field, and an always welcome guest at Tedworth, for many years, was the worthy General Shubrick, whose fine stud of horses, and princely entertainments to all his friends and neighbours, will not soon be forgotten at the Star Hotel, Andover. ‘Who is your best customer?’ inquired I of the ostler. ‘Oh, sir,’ was the reply, ‘the General is worth the whole lot put together. He is an Emperor.’ We had also another worthy military friend, rather inclined to corpulence, and not a teetotaller, who rejoiced in the name of Bacchus. Two farmers were one day disputing about his weight, and not agreeing, referred the point to one Osmond, a sporting butcher. The knight of the cleaver, running his eye over him, and remarking how good he was about the biling (boiling) points and brisket, inquired with a knowing leer, ‘Do you sink the offal?’

* His real name was Cauty; he was afterwards transported.
“Although the country around Tedworth was mostly so open, that an old woman on a broom might ride across it, still there were times and parts of it that showed off good riding, particularly in the Pewsey vale. On such occasions as these, when fine horsemanship was required, there was no man who rode better and straighter than Mr. John Rowden, of Derrington, a wealthy yeoman, with a hand as light as a lady's, a heart as bold as a lion, and a frame fit to contend for the championship.

“He was invariably selected by Mr. Smith to purchase his horses, generally at that time bought of Mr. Smart, of Swindon; or in case any horse was heard of at a distance, Mr. Rowden was requested to pass his judgment on it, and many hundred miles has he ridden for that purpose. Nor did his labours end here; for if ever there happened, as was often the case, to be a violent fractious animal that required hand and temper, he was also requested to be the private tutor; and so highly did Mr. Smith think of his riding and judgment, that I have often heard him say, he would rather trust a young horse to Rowden than any man he knew. I shall never forget his coming down a steep plantation on a violent bay horse who had broken away with him, crying, 'Take care, gentlemen, take care, I don't know where I'm coming' (he had a little hitch in his speech, like Dick Burton), as his horse bounded through and over the young trees. 'No,' said a farmer, 'I don't much think you do, for it appears to me you be out a bird's nesting.' On another occasion, when his horse reared up bolt on end, and there stood, he coolly remarked, 'I suppose he will come down again once to-day.' He was our Dick Christian.”

A member of the Tedworth Hunt, describing a meet after Mr. Smith's death, says: “The finest run I ever witnessed last season (1858-1859) was from Collingbourne Woods on the last day of March. 'The wind in the east forbiddingly keen,' and the sun scalding hot, promised anything but such an event. Jack Fricker, the first whip, who has
as many eyes as Argus, viewed 'him' stealing away, but inclined to hug the woods. A crack of his whip, and one blast with the horn, however, made him turn his head straight away from his old haunts, and when once down wind, he never turned it again. We first ran between Ludgershall and Medenham to Shoddesden Gate, through the little covert there, and then for New Down Copse, leaving this to the right, and Kempton Lodge close to the left, through the fields to Thruxton Farm. Up the opposite hill we viewed him pointing for Lord Winchester's new lodge. And here, by way of episode, a kid grazing on the slope was so captivated with the appearance of a reverend gentleman, mistaking him either for father or mother (sub judice lis est), that it fairly pursued him for two miles, notwithstanding the mild rebukes uttered by the said Divine, which formed a pleasing duet with the bleating of the kid. The hounds, in the meantime, carried a tremendous head into and through the New Gorse at Newport, across the Park, straight through Sarson Wood, and over the railway; thence through the broad hedge-rows to the cross road.

"Here was the first stop; but we were soon righted, and away for Abbots Anne great woods. Disdaining to enter these, and likewise declining to hide his head in any of the Redrice coverts, our gallant fox pointed straight for the smaller oak cuts. A sheep dog in some high turnips (who apparently had given him a rally) caused some slight confusion; but George Carter making up his mind that ours was a travelled fox, returning home from a midnight frolic, held his hounds on, and hit the scent beautifully going into the oak cuts. Out of these Jack Fricker caught a view of him making for Danebury Hill, where was an earth open big enough to hold the worthy proprietor of the soil. Another crack with the whip made him decline the Hill for Mr. Day's racing paddocks, and in the fir belt around these, this glorious run terminated: time, one hour and forty-five minutes; distance, from find to finish at least fourteen
miles. Every hound was up, and George Carter, with the fox raised high over his head with both hands, fairly pirouetted as if he was setting his partner in a quadrille.

"'I will have that fox's head, and I will keep it as a trophy of this day,' said a distinguished foreign Baron, 'and I will drink to his memory and to all your healths;' and without doubt he kept his word."

When Mr. Smith's horses had grown old, or were no longer equal to their work, they were permitted to roam at large in the park, for he never sold an animal when worn out, to be subjected, as he said, to the chance of ill-treatment.

After his death, no hunter was sold out of his stables; all were given away by his widow among his intimate friends. Paul Potter, Ham Ashley, Euxine, and Blemish thus passed into the possession of those who would value them for their master's sake, and never part with them. His noble pack of hounds was presented by her to the county of Hants, but still continues for the present to inhabit its old quarters. A committee has been formed, comprised of the leading land-owners of Hants and Wilts, and with the assistance of liberal subscriptions, the list of which contains the names of the largest game-preservers of the district—and under the able management of Mr. Northeast, whose services are entirely gratuitous, in the commissariat department, the sport is destined to be kept alive, and long may it be kept alive, with George Carter as huntsman, assisted by Jack Fricker and Will Bryce, to do honour to the memory of the most renowned fox-hunter of his day.

Did Mr. Smith then live alone for his favourite pastime? Let the reader answer that question who has accompanied me throughout these pages, describing his gallant and honourable career. Is it not rather to him,—whose keenness and unswerving resolution, the *vivida vis* or ardour of whose mind, so essential to success in enterprises whether
great or small, whose singleness of purpose this memoir has
deuoured faithfully to delineate,—is it not to him, I repeat,
that we owe in a great measure the high tone and character
of the chase, and that fox-hunting has continued, in spite of
our refinement and civilization, that powerful element in
our social system, which it was described to be at the out-
set, and which serves, together with other ingredients, to
make the Englishman respected throughout the world, for
his courage, his perseverance, and the independent freedom
of thought and action inseparable from his nature? There
is one circumstance, moreover, which must not be lost sight
of. The intemperance* which formerly was associated so
frequently with this amusement, and gave a handle to its
opponents to detract from its merits, no longer exists. It is
as disgraceful at the present day for a man to be a drunkard
as to be a coward; while, if proof were needed that a free in-
dulgence in wine and stimulants is not necessary, either
for a man's reputation among his fellows, or for his nervous
energy and strength, no stronger one could be required than
the example before us. While Mr. Smith's habits were
temperate, almost amounting to abstemiousness, quicquid
vult valde vult was his motto in every business he under-
took.

Whether it was the chase, or the improvement of ship-
building, or the development of his quarries, or the ame-
lioration of the comforts and condition of his Welsh
labourers, whatsoever his hand found to do, he did it with
his might. As has well been observed by the Editor of

* Even in Beckford's time, as he observes, the intemperance, clown-
ishness, and ignorance of the old fox-hunters were quite worn out, and
fox-hunting had become the amusement of gentlemen. That writer's
"Thoughts on Hunting" were written in 1779, in a series of familiar
letters, but the work was not published until several years afterwards.
One of the best works on the "Noble Science" is that written by
Mr. Robert Vyner, once a very forward rider with the Warwickshire
hounds, who learnt his first lessons in sporting when a boy at Rugby
School.
The Field, it is only by such enthusiasm in the pursuit of fox-hunting as he evinced, “that with the improved state of husbandry, and the increasing system of enclosures, added to the large field of thorough-bred horses pressing upon the hounds, it is kept from degenerating into a second-rate sport.” His country, therefore, is the real gainer by the line that he pursued, “for if,” adds the same writer, “hunting or any other diversion is really useful in a national point of view, it is of the utmost importance that it should be vigorously carried out, and that a few of the leaders in it should devote their time, their minds, and their fortunes to render it something more than a mere gentlemanly amusement, although to the great bulk of mankind it presents no other feature whereby it may claim their attention.”

There will perhaps be some who still remain sceptical. These we refer to Lord Bacon’s essay on the “True Greatness of Kingdoms and States,” already quoted, from which we extract the following passage: “It is certain that sedentary and within-door arts, and delicate manufactures” (in which as a nation we are chiefly engaged) “requiring the finger rather than the arm,” (and it may be added, laborious studies and professions,) “have in their nature a contrariety to a military disposition; and generally war-like people are a little idle and love danger better than travail; neither must they be too much broken of it, if they shall be preserved in vigour.”

If, therefore, hunting, with its perils, its enterprises, and its ambition, has been truly styled “the image of war,”—if it has a direct tendency to remedy the natural effect of some of our national habits and employments,—long may the noble youths of our country cherish a passion for this and other manly exercises! Thus will our bodies be best inured to toil, and their nerves best braced to encounter dangers, wherever they may be found. Thus will they be less liable to turn aside to the allurement of vicious indul-
gence, while we shall look up to them with firm reliance as our defenders against foreign aggression. Ill will it fare with Great Britain when her children shall peruse such a life as that of Mr. Assheton Smith, except to see in it a model for their example. Should such a day arrive, our best national defences would serve us little against an invader, and our empire would soon cease to maintain that proud pre-eminence it has so long held among mankind. But, if I know my countrymen rightly, that day need not be apprehended. Rather will this narrative of some passages in the life of a true Englishman touch a chord in every heart, and find its home in every clime where British resolution to overcome obstacles, where British courage and emulation find congenial spirits. If the prevailing defect of our age be indifference of purpose,* not only in our politics, but in our moral and social sympathies, ay in our very sports, no more powerful spur can be found to rouse our slumbering energies, and to revive within us a generous warmth of sentiment and action, than the contemplation of the almost certain success attending every pursuit and undertaking which enthusiasm pervades; while the honour we ungrudgingly hasten to pay to a great and shining quality, even though we may be wanting in it ourselves, must serve to elevate the standard of conduct, and to promote a hopeful spirit of emulation.

Illum nulla dies unquam memori eximet aëvo:
Dum domus Æneae Capitoli immobile saxum
Alceo, imperiumque pater Romanus habebit.

Soon after the death of her husband, Mrs. Assheton Smith retired to Tedworth, where she remained in strict privacy, until the state of her health, which, at all times delicate, had undergone a considerable shock from the

* When this was written, the Rifle movement had not attained its present formidable dimensions.
anxiety and fatigue consequent upon his long illness, obliged her to spend the winter of 1858 at Torquay. At first the society of her sisters,* the change of scene, and the mildness of the climate in that beautiful spot, appeared to give her relief; but her spirits never rallied after the closing scene at Vaenol, and happening to take fresh cold in the following March, she grew rapidly worse.

Feeling a strong desire to return to Tedworth, she was moved with difficulty from Torquay, but got no further on her journey than Compton Basset, near Devizes, the residence of her brother-in-law, George Heneage, Esq., where she expired on the 18th of May, 1859. Having had entrusted to her by Mr. Smith the sole disposition of his princely fortune, it became a matter of great interest and curiosity to know to whom she would bequeath it. The event proved that she was animated by the same strong sense of justice which had been so predominant a feature in the character of her husband. By her will she left the whole of his Welsh property, comprising in all 47,000 acres, exclusive of much mountain land, and exceeding in value £40,000 a year,† to one of his nearest relations, whom she had never seen, the son of Captain and Mrs. Duff, and grandson of Mrs. Astley, Mr. Smith's sister. Having thus done her duty to the family of her husband, she bequeathed the Tedworth estate to her favourite nephew and godson, Francis Stanley, the son of one of her sisters. To the other members of her own family she left personalty and legacies varying in amount, not forgetting some of Mr. Smith's and her own oldest friends. Many of the old family servants and retainers were left handsomely provided for. The Will, made, as it must have been, in the

* Mrs. Heneage, Mrs. Sloane Stanley, and Mrs. Ker Seymer.
† Mr. Smith stated to a friend, two years before his death, that the Llanberris Slate Quarries cleared on an average, after payment of all expenses, £30,000 per annum. The landed property produces £15,000 per annum.
DEATH OF MRS. SMITH.

hour of acute suffering and sorrow, strongly exemplifies those Christian principles which had been the rule of her conduct through life. A conscientious desire to discharge her duty, great warmth of kindness to those whom she loved, deep devotion and respect for her husband's memory, who had shown her so signal a mark of his confidence and affection, added to an anxiety to carry out what she considered would have been his wishes, all these influences enabled her to perform an act of great difficulty in such a manner, that its justness must be universally acknowledged and admired.

Mrs. Assheton Smith was buried by the side of her husband, in the church-yard at Tedworth, on the 26th of May, 1859, little more than eight months after his death.
APPENDIX.

No. I.

CRICKET MATCHES.

(Referred to at pages 7, 17, and 129.)

It will be interesting to the lovers of cricket to be furnished with some particulars of the celebrated matches in which Mr. Assheton Smith took a distinguished part. We have not been able to find any especial record of his prowess at Eton or Oxford; but in 1802 we find him playing on the side of Surrey against All England, in a match which came off at Lord's cricket-ground, on the 25th of August in that year. The respective sides contained the names of the most eminent players of the day. Lord Frederick Beaufort heading the eleven of the England side, placed 54 runs upon the score—in fact, more than half the innings of his side; while in the second innings, Fremantle, Hammond, Bennett, and Fennex, made between them 155 runs, the whole innings amounting to 211, which Surrey was unable to fetch up. England therefore proved the winner by 83 runs. Mr. Smith scored 1 in his first innings, and 10 in his second. From this period until 1820, we find his name figure with distinction in all the prominent matches of the day: he was no less active and skilful in fielding than when he held his bat.

In the year 1803 he played with Hants against Nottingham and Leicester. The game took place at Lord's on the 4th, 5th, and 6th July, Hants coming off with flying colours, and winning in one innings by 20 runs.

On the 8th of June, 1804, we find Mr. Assheton Smith engaged in a game played at Lord's, between 11 of Marylebone and 10 of the Homerton Club with Beldham. The Marylebone Club won by 24 runs. Mr. Smith scored 5 and 58 in his two innings. On the 27th June following, the Marylebone and Homerton Clubs played Hants. The former were victorious by 24 runs. Mr. Smith scored 13 and 9. In this game Lord F. Beaufort played on the Marylebone side, and got 50 and 42 runs. On the 2nd of July in that year, the Marylebone Club played All England. After much excellent play, Mr. Smith
scoring 59 and 4, and Lord F. Beauclerk 15 and 94, both on the Marylebone side: the match was given up by their opponents.

In this game first occurs the name of Mr. Budd, who played on the losing side, and who was afterwards one of the cleanest hitters and finest batsmen of his day.

On the 9th July, 1804, we find Mr. Smith playing on the side of All England against Surrey. England won in one innings by 4 runs, Mr. Smith’s bat obtaining 10. In the following year, Surrey again met England at Lord’s on the 24th of June, when England won by 10 wickets; Mr. Smith obtained 12 and 3 runs, and was not out in the second innings. He took part in no other important game during that year; but in 1806 he distinguished himself in a great match played at Lord’s on the 16th of June, between 9 of Hants, with Lord F. Beauclerk and Lambert, versus All England. Here he scored 17 and 30 runs, Lord F. Beauclerk making 40 and 1: England won by 87 runs.

In those days there were very few byes; the days of swift and round bowling not having then commenced.

On the 30th of June, 1806, Mr. Smith played in a match at Lord’s, between Surrey and England, and obtained as many as 86 runs in his first innings, and 7 in his second; Lord F. Beauclerk scoring also 40 and 31. England won by 93 runs. The 7th of July following was remarkable as being the first occasion on which the gentlemen of England contended against the players; but this they did not anticipate they could accomplish without the assistance of Lambert and Beldham, two of the most celebrated players of the day. Nevertheless, they were victorious in one innings by 14 runs; Mr. Smith’s score showing 48, when he was run out. The details of this game will be interesting to all lovers of cricket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLAYERS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST INNINGS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small .......... 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremantle .......... 14 not out .......... 1 st. Lambert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Bentley .......... 0 c. Bligh .......... 8 leg before wicket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byes .......... 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

69 | 112
GENTLEMEN (WITH LAMBERT AND BELDHAM).

FIRST INNINGS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Wicket Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Gen. Bligh</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>c. Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontifex, Esq</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>b. Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>st. Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Smith, Esq</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>run out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beldham</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>c. Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord F. Beauclerk</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>c. Bennett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, Esq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>c. Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Leycester, Esq.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>c. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. A. Upton</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>run out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyren, Esq.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>c. Ayling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Esq.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>not out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byes</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The great success attending this effort on the part of the gentlemen, induced them to make another trial of their strength with the players. On the 21st of July, in the same year, when assisted only by Lambert, they entered the lists again at Lord's, and were victorious by 82 runs. The gentlemen went in first. Lord F. Beauclerk made a splendid score in each innings: viz. 58 and 38 respectively.

In the following month, viz. on the 5th of August, we find Mr. Smith taking part in a game in which his own county, Hants, with Beldham and Lambert, contended against All England, and won by 10 wickets. In this match, which came off on Stoke Down, not far from the squire's own residence at Tedworth, his great rival, Lord F. Beauclerk, played against him.

In 1807 the batting of Mr. Assheton Smith was no less distinguished than in the preceding years. On the 26th of May, 9 of Hants, with Lambert and J. Hampton, played All England at Lord's; but on this occasion the latter was victorious by 47 runs. Mr. Smith scored no notches in his first innings, but made 24 in his second. Beldham, on the side of England, ran up to 79 in his first innings, and was not out, but was caught by Lambert in his second, without adding a single run to the score. Lord F. Beauclerk did not play in this game. On the 2nd of June following, in a match played at Lord's, between the Marylebone Club, with Lambert, Beldham, and Hammond, against All England, Mr. Smith played on the Marylebone side, and scored 6, and 26, and not out; Marylebone won by 9 wickets. Lord F. Beauclerk obtained 53 runs for Marylebone in his first innings, and did not go in a second time. On the 6th of the same month eight of the Marylebone Club, with Beldham, Robinscn, and T. Walker, contended at Lord's with eight of the Homerton Club,
with Lambert, Hammond, and Small. Victory declared itself in favour of Marylebone by 156 runs. Mr. Smith made his greatest innings in this game, viz., 58, and not out in his first innings, and 20 in his second. Mr. Smith was again victorious shortly afterwards in a match between the Marylebone and Homerton Clubs, played at Lord's on the 25th of June. This game, in which Mr. Smith eminently distinguished himself as a bowler, is remarkable for the long scores obtained by the Marylebone players; and also as being one of the first appearances of the late Benjamin Aislabie, Esq., one of the most stanch supporters and most liberal patrons of cricket. Even in our own time no great game was complete without the presence of this highly respected secretary of the Marylebone Club. On the occasion we refer to, he played on the Homerton side, and obtained 22 runs, and was not out in his second innings. The Marylebone Club, however, came off the winner by 354 runs.

Mr. Smith was now thirty-two years of age,—in the prime of manly vigour and activity,—and it is evident from the above details, that almost invariably the winning side in these great matches was that in which he had played. Three matches were played in the course of this year (1808) at Lord’s between Surrey and England, in which he also took part. Surrey, however, was the victor on all three occasions, although the fine play of Lord F. Beauclerk on the side of England was very conspicuous. He scored 52 and 7 in the first match, 24 and 16 in the second, and 24 and 57 in the third. Mr. Budd also showed some fine play on the same side, making 30 in the first match, and 14 and 45 in the second. The part of Surrey was, however, too powerfully supported by Beldham, Robinson, Lambert, and Tanner. They severally obtained 62, 68, 86, 36, and 30, in one or other of these matches; while to Mr. Smith’s bat we find set down in the second match the respectable figures of 10 and 25; and in the third, of 11 and 19.

Mr. Smith does not appear to have taken part in many of the matches played in 1809, but we find his name in a game played at Lord’s on the 13th of June, between 8 of the Marylebone Club, with Lambert, Beldham, and H. Bentley, and All England. Mr. Smith played on the Marylebone side, and scored 5 and 28; England won by 3 wickets. In this game the name of the celebrated George Osbaldeston first appears, so long afterwards renowned in sporting circles, not only as a cricketer, but as a fox-hunter, steeplechase rider, crack shot, and pedestrian. He was indeed the first gentleman in England who rode a steeple-chase. In almost every athletic sport requiring muscular strength, pluck, and power of endurance, he, however, found a competitor worthy of his prowess in Tom Smith. In the game above
CRICKET MATCHES.

CRICKET MATCHES.

mentioned between Marylebone and England, Lord F. Beauclerk
greatly distinguished himself on the side of the former, scoring 32 and
114, and on each occasion being caught by Hammond.

In 1810 Mr. Smith may be said to have attained his highest repu­tation as a cricketer, and once more brought victory to the side of
England in a match with Surrey, which was played at Lord's
on the 18th of June, when after some splendid play on both sides,
England was declared the winner by 6 wickets. Mr. Smith obtained
the largest score to be found on both sides, viz. 47, although
Lambert, Beldham, and Robinson were enlisted on the side of Surrey.
A fortnight afterwards the gentlemen and players under 38 years of
age contended at Lord's, against those above that age, when the
former won the game with ease by 10 wickets. Mr. Smith con­tributed 37 runs to the first innings, and was put in first with Lord
F. Beauclerk in the second to win the game. They were both not out.
Lambert scored 69 on Mr. Smith's side. In this, as in the preceding
game, his opponents had won the toss and gone in first, when they did
not leave the wickets before they had marked 156.

On the 24th of July following, the players above 38 years of age took
Mr. Smith into their ranks, when he caused the tide of fortune to turn
with him. No greater proof could be given of his skill in the game,
as well as of the repute in which he was held by his brother-players.
The game was interrupted by the unfavourable state of the weather,
but was finally played out on the 17th of August, when what were
termed the "old 'uns" won by 90 runs.

In 1812 Mr. Smith played in one or two unimportant matches;
but his attention was now, even during the non-hunting season, becom­
ing much absorbed with his kennel and his stud. In 1813 his place
on Lord's ground was worthily filled up by the greatest cricketer
within the memory of the last half-century, the late W. Ward, Esq.,
whose name first appears in the record of a match played at Lord's on
the 7th of June, 1813, between two select Elevens of England, the
Hon. General Bligh and Lord F. Beauclerk being their respective
Captains. Mr. Vigne also was at that period coming into play. Lord
F. Beauclerk remained on the cricket-field long after Mr. Smith had
quitted it, and continued to maintain his reputation till 1825, in which
year his name is to be found in several matches. He did not,
however, play with the gentlemen in that year, when 15 met the
players of England at Lord's, on the 4th of July, and were winners by
72 runs. It was on this occasion Mr. Ward obtained his celebrated
innings of 102, and then left the wicket in consequence of being hurt.
The play of the present Mr. Henry Kingscote was remarkably fine
in this game. He scored 22 and 33. On the part of the players the
hitting of Saunders, Broadbridge, and T. Beagley, was deservedly admired. Saunders scored 99 in his first innings, and was run out; T. Beagley scored 54, and not out; and Broadbridge marked 52, and not out in his second innings. The first innings of the players reached the large number of 243, while that of the gentlemen only marked 143, but they made up 272 in their second innings. The year 1825 is also memorable in the annals of cricket, as being the first that saw the matches between the Public Schools at Lord's. The Winchester Eleven on this occasion beat Harrow by 140 runs, while the Etonians also won in their match with Harrow by 7 wickets. These matches have been regularly continued until the present time, with the exception of one or two years, when they were stopped by the head-masters, in consequence of complaints made by some of the parents of the boys, on account of the expenses and temptation their sons incurred by remaining in London. A general expression of public feeling, however, in favour of the restoration of these popular matches, which always attracted a very large concourse of spectators and excited the warmest interest, caused the veto to be taken off, it being generally considered that the evil of one or two boys being dragged into the vortex of dissipation and expense was more than counterbalanced by the stimulus thus given to manly and athletic exercises. Consequently, when Dr. Vaughan, the late head-master of Harrow, who was always most favourable to the continuance of the Public-School matches, entered Lord's Cricket Ground a few years ago to witness the prowess of his own scholars, his appearance was hailed with enthusiastic cheers by the crowd of spectators assembled to watch the game.

In 1820 Mr. Smith once more entered the cricket lists, being then 44 years of age, to play on the side of Hants against All England; but he appears then to have been out of practice, for he was bowled out in the first innings by Powell, without scoring a run, and in the second only obtained 2, when he was stumped by Shearman. England won on this occasion by 82 runs. In 1820 the three Pilches first played in a match at Lord's on the 24th of July, between the Marylebone Club and the county of Norfolk, with Messrs. E. H. Budd, F. Lad-broke, and T. Vigne. N. Pilch succeeded in scoring 52 runs in his second innings. The other two bowled with success on the Norfolk side. Mr. Ward made the great score of 278 for Marylebone in his first innings, and Lord F. Beauclerk 82 and not out. The whole innings reached 473, and the game resulted in Marylebone winning by 417 runs. The four innings of both sides amounted to 745. The batting of Fuller Pilch (who subsequently resided at West Malling, in Kent) afterwards attained the highest excellence, while his fielding was most admirable. Twenty years afterwards, viz. in 1840, he was
NOTTINGHAM ELECTIONS.

the finest and most powerful hitter in England, while the extraordinary reach with which he covered the field at point or middle wicket, and the wonderful manner in which he picked up the ball, never failed to elicit the warmest plaudits from the spectators. Nothing could have been more splendid than the attitude of Fuller Pilch, when, taking his place at the wicket, he opened his broad chest and threw back his well-knit shoulders to receive the ball from the bowler, and if it came to the off-side, cut it, without apparent effort, but with tremendous force, along the ground into the distant part of the field. The writer of this memoir gladly pays the tribute of admiration, not only to his skill, but to his manly yet always respectful deportment, and to the invincible pluck which he always evinced whilst contending against a stronger side than his own.

For the above details of Mr. Assheton Smith's prominent feats in the cricket field, we are indebted to the "Register of Cricket Matches, from 1786 to 1823," drawn up by Henry Bentley, and published in the last-named year. The book is now very scarce, and the copy from which our extracts are taken is in the possession of Frederick Lillywhite.

---

No. II.

NOTTINGHAM ELECTIONS, 1818 and 1820.

(Referred to at page 9.)

The candidates for the representation of Nottingham in Parliament, at the general election in 1818, were the late members, Lord Rancliffe, Joseph Birch, Esq. (both ultra Whigs), and Assheton Smith (Tory). The contest was one of the severest on record, Lord Rancliffe defeating Smith by only 12 votes, the latter having polled 1,840. Mr. Smith came forward upon public grounds, from the most disinterested motives, without any view either to public emolument or private considerations, and notwithstanding the immense influence opposed to him, and Lord Rancliffe's personal and local advantages, it was a neck-and-neck affair to the last stride, lasting eleven days. Assheton Smith again stood for Nottingham at the general election in 1820, the candidates being Mr. Birch, Mr. (afterwards Lord) Denman, Assheton Smith, and Lancelot Rolleston, Esq. [This last also an excellent sportsman and true English gentleman, was master of the South Nottingham hounds for two seasons, and represented South Nottingham in three Parliaments. He was also Colonel of the Nottingham Militia.]

After another unprecedentedly keen struggle of twelve days, the two
Whig candidates were returned, by a small majority, through the corrupt influence of the Corporation, which is on parliamentary record. Lord Althorp, in asking leave to bring in his celebrated Reform Bill, referred in express terms to the corruption of the Nottingham Corporation in creating mushroom voters for election purposes.

Fox's famous Westminster contest was scarcely more fertile in stirring and piquant scenes than Assheton Smith's two arduous contests at Nottingham.

In a political squib, published at Nottingham in 1819, entitled "The Entertaining Performances of the Election Jugglers," Mr. Smith fills the character of the Pilgrim Assheton Smithomas, Esq. (an unsuccessful candidate), who, in a farcical burletta, called "The Scrutiny," acts the part of a centaur, said to be imported from the fens of Lincolnshire. "This extraordinary creature," says the author of the drama, "is half a man and half a horse, and was begotten by the Nottingham Pitt Club, on the body of the Good Old Cause."

While the sheets of this new edition were passing through the press, Lancelot Rolleston, Esq., Mr. Smith's associated candidate at the Nottingham election in 1820, was removed by the hand of death. The Nottinghamshire Guardian pays this brief and merited tribute to his memory:—"Colonel Rolleston was ardently devoted to fox-hunting, which he continued to an advanced period of his life—as long, indeed, as the country was hunted. Contemporary, though some eight years the junior of Assheton Smith and Musters, he was the intimate friend of both those renowned sportsmen, and was himself one of the men of his day across a country. There was not a more graceful horseman, or a more unjealous rider in any hunt."

Another contemporary of Mr. Smith's, from whose sporting recollections the author of this memoir has freely quoted—Dick Christian,—has also passed away so recently as the beginning of the present month, June 1862, at the advanced age of eighty-three.

---

**Note to Anecdote at Pages 9-10.**

There are different versions of the set-to between Mr. Smith and the coal-heaver, narrated in the first chapter of this memoir. Some say it occurred at Leicester, others at Stamford; but the best informed affirm that it took place opposite Middleton's bank, at Loughborough, which is much nearer Quorn than Leicester. A writer in *The Field*, moreover, has impeached the veracity of our relation of the anecdote; his
version of it being that Mr. Smith took refuge in the bank, and sent out a sovereign to the coal-heaver in order to avoid further punishment. Not only would such conduct have been totally at variance with the character of Mr. Smith, but the improbability of the story is further evident from the fact, that the combat took place before sovereigns were in existence in the shape of coin.

No. III.

BILLESDEN COPLOW POEM.

(Referred to in note, page 20.)

The run celebrated in the following verses took place on the 24th of February, 1800, when Mr. Meynell hunted Leicestershire, and has since been known as the Billesden Coplow Run. It will only cease to interest, says a writer in the Sporting Magazine, when the grass shall grow in winter in the streets of Melton Mowbray. They found in the covert from which the song takes its name, thence to Skeffington Earths, past Tilton Woods, by Tugby and Whetstone, where the field, as many as could get over, crossed the river Soar. Thence the hounds changing their fox, carried a head to Enderby Gorse, where they lost him, after a chase of two hours and fifteen minutes, the distance being twenty-eight miles. A picture descriptive of this famous run was painted by Loraine Smith, Esq., who was one of the few who got over the river; it was until very lately in the possession of Robt. Haymes, Esq., of Great Glenn, Leicestershire. In this painting, which shows the field in the act of crossing the Soar, we see Mr. Germaine, who has just crossed it, and he was the only one out that day who did so on horseback. Mr. Musters is in the middle of the stream, and on the point of throwing himself off his horse, which is too much distressed to carry him over. The other horsemen in the picture are Jack Raven the huntsman, Lord Maynard, and his servant, who are all three coming up towards the stream. Mr. Loraine Smith, “the Enderby squire,” who of course well knows the locality, is crossing a ford on foot, and leading his horse higher up the stream. The hounds are seen ascending the hill on the opposite side, in full cry, leaving Enderby village and church to the left. The song was written by the Rev. Robert Lowth, son of the eminent bishop of London of that name. The reverend divine was one of the field, being on a visit at Melton at that time, and wrote the song at the request of the Honourable George Germaine, brother of Lord Sackville, afterwards duke of
Appendix.

Dorset, in consequence of some incorrect accounts of the run which had been published.

Poem

On the Famous Billesden Coplow Run

By the Rev. Robert Lowth.

Quaque ipse miserrima vidi,
Et quorum pars magna fui.

With the wind at north-east, forbiddingly keen,
The Coplow of Billesden ne'er witness'd, I ween,
Two hundred such horses and men at a burst,
All determined to ride—each resolved to be first.
But to get a good start over-eager and jealous,
Two-thirds, at the least, of these very fine fellows
So crowded, and hustled, and jostled, and cross'd,
That they rode the wrong way, and at starting were lost.
In spite of th' unpromising state of the weather,
Away broke the fox, and the hounds close together:
A burst up to Tilton so brilliantly ran,
Was scarce ever seen in the mem'ry of man.
What hounds guided scent, or which led the way,
Your bard—to their names quite a stranger—can't say;
Though their names had he known, he's free to confess,
His horse could not show him at such a death-pace.
Villiers, Cholmondeley, and Forester made such sharp play,
Not omitting Germaine, never seen till to-day:
Had you judged of these four by the trim of their pace,
At Bibury you'd thought they'd been riding a race.
But these hounds with a scent, how they dash and they fling,
To o'er-ride them is quite the impossible thing;
Disdaining to hang in the wood, through he raced,
And the open for Skeffington gallantly faced;
Where headed and foil'd, his first point he forsook,
And merrily led them a dance o'er the brook.
Pass'd Galby and Norton, Great Stretton and Small,
Right onward still sweeping to old Stretton Hall;
Where two minutes' check served to show at one ken
The extent of the havoc 'mongst horses and men.
Such sighing, such sobbing, such trotting, such walking;
Such reeling, such halting, of fences such baulking;
Such a smoke in the gaps, such comparing of notes;
Such quizzing each other's daub'd breeches and coats:
Here a man walk'd afoot who his horse had half kill'd,
There you met with a steed who his rider had spill'd:
In short, such dilemmas, such scrapes, such distress,
One fox ne'er occasion'd, the knowing confess.
But, alas! the dilemmas had scarcely began,
On for Wigston and Ayleston he resolute ran,
Where a few of the stoutest now slacken'd and panted,
And many were seen irretrievably planted.
The high road to Leicester the scoundrel then cross'd,
As Tell-tale* and Beaufremont† found to their cost;
And Villiers esteem'd it a serious bore,
That no longer could Shuttlecock‡ fly as before;
Even Joe Miller's§ spirit of fun was so broke,
That he ceased to consider the run as a joke.
Then streaming away, o'er the river he splash'd,—
Germaine close at hand, off the bank Melon|| dash'd.
Why so stout proved the Dun, in a scamper so wild?
Till now he had only been rode by a Child.¶
After him plunged Joe Miller with Musters so slim,
Who twice sank, and nearly paid dear for his whim,
Not reflecting that all water Melons must swim.
Well soused by their dip, on they brush'd o'er the bottom,
With liquor on board, enough to besot 'em.
But the villain no longer at all at a loss,
Stretch'd away like a d——l for Enderby Gorse:
Where meeting with many a brother and cousin,
Who knew how to dance a good hay in the furzen;
Jack Raven** at length coming up on a hack,
That a farmer had lent him, whipp'd off the game pack.
Running sulky, old Loadstone†† the stream would not swim,
No longer sport proving a magnet to him.
Of mistakes and mishaps, and what each man befell,
Would the muse could with justice poetical tell!
Bob Grosvenor on Plush‡‡—though determined to ride—
Lost at first a good start, and was soon set aside;
Though he charged hill and dale, not to lose this rare chase,
On velvet, Plush could not get a footing, alas!
To Tilton sail'd bravely Sir Wheeler O'Cuff,
Where neglecting, through hurry, to keep a good luff,
To leeward he drifts—how provoking a case!
And was forced, though reluctant, to give up the chase.

* Mr. Forester's horse. † Mr. Germaine's horse.
‡ Mr. Maddock's horse. ¶ Formerly Mr. Child's.
§ Lord Villiers' horse. ** The name of the huntsman.
› Mr. Musters' horse. †† The huntsman's horse.
‡‡ Mr. Robert Grosvenor's horse.
As making his way to the pack 's not his forte,
Sir Lawley,* as usual, lost half of the sport.
But then the profess'd philosophical creed,
That "all's for the best,"—of Master Candide,
If not comfort Sir R., reconcile may at least;
For, with this supposition, his sport is the best.

Orby Hunter, who seem'd to be hunting his fate,
Got falls, to the tune of not fewer than eight.
Basan's king,† upon Glimpse,‡ sadly out of condition,
Pull'd up, to avoid of being tired the suspicion.
Og did right so to yield ; for he very soon found,
His worst had he done, he'd have scarce glimpsed a hound.
Charles Meynell, who lay very well with the hounds,
Till of Stretton he nearly arrived at the bounds,
Now discover'd that Waggoner § rather would creep,
Than exert his great prowess in taking a leap;
But when crossing the turnpike, he read "Put on here,"
'Twas enough to make any one bluster and swear.
The Waggoner feeling familiar the road,
Was resolved not to quit it ; so stock still he stood.
Yet prithee, dear Charles! why rash vows will you make,
Thy leave of old Billesden|| to finally take?
Since from Legg's Hill,¶ for instance, or perhaps Melton Spinney,
If they go a good pace, you are beat for a guinea!
'Tis money, they say, makes the mare to go kind;
The proverb has vouch'd for this time out of mind;
But though of this truth you admit the full force,
It may not hold so good of every horse.
If it did, Ellis Charles need not bustle and hug,
By name, not by nature, his favourite Slug.**
Yet Slug as he is—the whole of this chase
Charles ne'er could have seen, had he gone a snail's pace.
Old Gradus,†† whose fretting and fuming at first
Disqualify strangely for such a tight burst,
Ere to Tilton arrived, ceased to pull and to crave,
And though freshish at Stretton, he stepp'd a pas grave!

* Sir Robert Lawley, called Sir Lawley in the Melton dialect.
† Mr. Oglander, familiarly called Og.
‡ Mr. Og'ander's horse.
§ Mr. C. Meynell's horse.
¶ He had threatened never to follow the hounds again from Billesden, on account of his weight.
|| A different part of the hunt.
** Mr. Charles Ellis's horse.
†† Mr. George Ellis's horse.
Where, in turning him over a cramp kind of place,
He overturn'd George, whom he threw on his face;
And on foot to walk home it had sure been his fate,
But that soon he was caught, and tied up to a gate.

Near Wigston occurr'd a most singular joke,
Captain Miller averr'd that his leg he had broke,—
And bemoan'd, in most piteous expressions, how hard,
By so cruel a fracture, to have his sport marr'd.
In quizzes his friends he felt little remorse
To finesse the complete doing up of his horse.
Had he told a long story of losing a shoe,
Or of laming his horse, he very well knew
That the Leicestershire creed out this truism worms,
"Lost shoes and dead beat are synonymous terms."
So a horse must here learn, whatever he does,
To die game—as at Tyburn—and "die in his shoes."
Bethel Cox, and Tom Smith, Messieurs Bennett and Hawke,
Their nags all contrived to reduce to a walk.
Maynard's Lord, who detests competition and strife,
As well in the chase as in social life,
Than whom nobody harder has rode in his time,
But to crane here and there now thinks it no crime,
That he beat some crack riders most fairly may crow,
For he lived to the end, though he scarcely knows how

With snaffle and martingale held in the rear,
His horse's mouth open half up to his ear;
Mr. Wardle, who threaten'd great things over night,*
Beyond Stretton was left in most terrible plight.
Too lean to be press'd, yet egg'd on by compulsion,
No wonder his nag tumbled into convulsion.
Ah! had he but lost a fore shoe, or fell lame,
'Twould only his sport have curtail'd, not his fame.
Loraine,†—than whom no one his game plays more safe,
Who the last to the first prefers seeing by half,—
What with nicking‡ and keeping a constant look-out,
Every turn of the scent surely turn'd to account.
The wonderful pluck of his horse surprised some,
But he knew they were making point blank for his home.

* Said to have threatened that he would beat the whole field.
† Mr. Loraine Smith.
‡ A term of reproach.
"Short home" to be brought we all should desire,
Could we manage the trick like the Enderby* squire.

Wild Shelley,† at starting all ears and all eyes,
Who to get a good start all experiment tries,
Yet contrived it so ill, as to throw out poor Gipsy,‡
Whom he rattled along as if he'd been tipsy,
To catch them again; but, though famous for speed,
She never could touch § them, much less get a lead,
So dishearten'd, disjointed, and beat, home he swings,
Not much unlike a fiddler hung upon strings.

An H. H. || who in Leicestershire never had been,
So of course such a tickler ne'er could have seen,
Just to see them throw off, on a raw horse was mounted,
Who a hound had ne'er seen, nor a fence had confronted.
But they found in such style, and went off at such score,
That he could not resist the attempt to see more:
So with scrambling, and dashing, and one rattling fall,
He saw all the fun, up to Stretton's white Hall.
There they anchor'd, in plight not a little distressing—
The horse being raw, he of course got a dressing.
That wonderful mare of Vanneck's, who till now
By no chance ever tired, was taken in tow:
And what's worse, she gave Van such a devilish jog
In the face with her head, plunging out of a bog,
That with eye black as ink, or as Edward's famed Prince,
Half blind has he been, and quite deaf ever since.
But let that not mortify thee, Shacabac; ¶
She only was blown, and came home a rare hack.

There Craven too stopp'd, whose misfortune, not fault,
His mare unaccountably vex'd with string-halt;
And when she had ceased thus spasmodic to prance,
Her mouth 'gan to twitch with St. Vitus's dance.
But how shall described be the fate of Rose Price,
Whose fav'rite white gelding convey'd him so nice

* Where Mr. Loraine Smith lives. † Usually very grave.
‡ Sir John Shelley's mare. § Melton dialect for "overtake."
|| These initials may serve either for Hampshire hog or Hampshire Hunt.
¶ A name taken from Blue Beard, and given to Mr. Vanneck by his Melton friends.
Through thick and through thin, that he vow'd and protested*
No money should part them, as long as life lasted?
But the pace that effected which money could not:
For to part, and in death, was their no distant lot.
In a fatal blind ditch Carlo Khan's † powers fail'd,
Where nor lancet nor laudanum either avail'd.
More care of a horse than he took, could take no man;
He'd more straw than would serve any lying-in woman.
Still he died!—yet just how, as nobody knows,
It may truly be said, he died "under the Rose."
At the death of poor Khan, Melton feels such remorse,
That they've christen'd that ditch, "The Vale of White Horse."

Thus ended a chase, which for distance and speed
It's fellow we never have heard of or read.
Every species of ground ev'ry horse does not suit,
What's a good country hunter may here prove a brute;
And, unless for all sorts of strange fences prepared,
A man and his horse are sure to be scared.
This variety gives constant life to the chase;
But as Forester says—"Sir, what KILLS, is the PACE."
In most other countries they boast of their breed,
For carrying, at times, such a beautiful head;
But these hounds to carry a head cannot fail,
And constantly too, for,—by George,—there's no tail.
Talk of horses, and hounds, and the system of kennel,
Give me Leicestershire nags, and the hounds of Old Meynell!

---

No. IV.

THE MELTON HUNT.

The following song, referring to the period when Mr. Smith was
"King of Quorn," † may be deemed deserving of insertion in this work.
It was composed about the year 1813, by the Rev. Dr. Ford, vicar
of Melton Mowbray for forty-five years. He was a native of Bristol,
and was very popular with the members of the Melton Hunt for
his wit and social qualities. The late Mr. Ferneley, who found a copy
of it among some old papers, remarked, on furnishing it to the writer of

* At the cover side a large sum was offered for it. † Mr. Price's horse.
† Vide Chapter II, passim.
this memoir, "That was the best time I have known at Melton, where I have been a resident since 1813."

THE MELTON HUNT, 1813.

"I must have liberty
Withal, as large a charter as the wind,
To blow on whom I please; for so fools have;
And they that are most galled with my folly,
They most must laugh."—SHAKSPEARE.

I SING Fox-hunting, and the gen'rous rage
Which spurs the noble youth of this new age,
With careless toil, all for their country's good,
To rid us of those vermin of the wood
That nightly steal, and for their luncheon hoard
The poultry which should smoke upon our board.
Such feats advent'rous through the hard-run day,
From dull November to all charming May,
Call for the poet's best and readiest rhyme
In strains at once familiar and sublime.
Oh! could my muse resemble such a chase,
And with the riders keep an equal pace,
Though cautious, bold; cool, yet with ardour fired;
Free, without check; impetuous, yet untired.

Ye knowing sportsmen, foremost of the lead,
Who keep no turnpike, and no fences heed;
Who crack the echoing whip, go off in style,
Enjoy the sport, and pace through every wile—
Now found, now lost, and now again in view—
The cunning fugitive ye close pursue:
Ye booted senators, who for me frank,
Claiming post after post an unpaid thank;
Who, with yourselves, bring thousands yearly down
To glut the cravings of this sharp-set town,
Whose trickful tradesmen, farmers, rogues in grain,
Thrive by your wants, and by your losses gain,
Scramble who most at sight your bills shall share,—
"Take in a hunter," and the booty 's fair:
Be candid, hunters, if, once famed in Greek,
Faintly your foreign dialect I speak,
Up to your phrases, if I'm found unable,
Not tutor'd in the science of your stable.
Besides our tribe you know scarce hunt at all
Save for preferment, and the well-cribb'd stall;
Yet by your partial notice made thus rich,
Raised by your favours to my honour's pitch,
I'll try to set the table whilst you quaff,
If not on roar, on a facetious laugh,
Whilst spice of Latin shall with harmless jest,
Like poignant Cayenne, give my olio zest.

Not as their fathers erst "with early horn,"
Our modern hunters now "salute the morn,"
'Tis noon, ere these in scarlet bright array
Commence th' achievements of the dubious day,
Each on his steed, sleek-coated and high fed,
From sire to dam in calendar well bred;
For in the jockey's heraldry the stud
Must boast descent from ancestry of blood;
As well you might a hobby-horse bestride,
As mount a roadster of no lineal pride.
Here blacks, browns, bays, and chestnuts, most renown'd
For spirit, temper, shape, price, fill the ground;
Each brags his favourite prowess in the field,
"My grey mare to no better horse shall yield;"
But Forester's fine eye and single glance
Finds out the latent blemish as they prance;
Deep skill'd to scan the solid worth that lies
In horses, men, and their true qualities.
Hear him but talk, what music on his tongue!
It cheers the old, it fascinates the young.
Look in his face, no doubt the counterpart,
The honest, liberal sentiment of heart.
Hark forward how they bear; nor them restrains,
Or driving blast, or storm with drenching rains.
What springs they make, o'er ditches, post, and rail,
And dash and plunge through Belvoir's stick-fast vale!
In at the death 'tis glorious to arrive;
To claim the brush, no mean prerogative:
Thrown out, and some thrown off, besplash'd with mire,
A motley group—peer—parson—grazier—squire.

Home safe return'd, how changed! studious they dress,
In newest fashion for the sumptuous mess;
Set out with Lucry's complete bill of fare:
Fish by the mail—delicious, costly, rare;
High-seasoned dishes,—fricassees—ragoûts,
All that the sav'ry pamp'ring art can do.
They eat like hunters, frequent bumpers drain,
Of flavour'd claret and of brisk champagne.
Flush'd with the grape, like Persia's prince grown vain,
They thrice each bullfinch charge, and thrice "they slay the slain"
WHERE SMITH WOULD DRAW, what lengths with freshmen go,
To break them into service passing show!

"Saddle White Surrey for the field to-morrow."
But ah! unlook'd-for, to their spleen and sorrow,
The next day "comes a frost, a killing frost,"
All's at a stand, and all their pleasure cross'd.
To town some scamper, and the odds are even,
Who first get seats in Chapel of St. Stephen,
To do their duty there, State flaws detect,
Invent new laws, and trespasses correct;
The frost now gone, they're down again in mind,
And motion quicker than the verging wind.
To sober whist, some soberly betake,
Though deep the rubber, deeper yet the stake,
Fix'd as stanch pointers to a practised set,
Well read in Hoyle, on every deal who bet:
And cards play'd out, what a confused din
Of blame, or praise, as the sets lose or win!
"You play'd the Knave, you might have play'd the Deuce."—
"You drew and forced my Queen."—"Pray, spare abuse,"
"You cut my hand to pieces, threw away
Your highest diamond, and you call this Play?"—
"There a cool fifty goes! Before we part,
Take my advice, get Bob Short's rules by heart."

So oft began the midnight conversation.
So closed as oft in mutual altercation.

But now a scene how brilliant hath ta'en place,
Where beauty, elegance, and softest grace,
Of highest female rank—resistless can
Charm and control that lawless creature, man;
Improve his morals, harmonize his heart,
And tenderness to fortitude impart!
School of Politeness, be our club hence named,
For kindest conjugal attention famed,
Each well deserving that pure bliss of life,
The sweet endearments of a lovely wife;
Be Benedict of Beatrice possess'd,
Like Cavendish, Powlett, Worcester, Plymouth bless'd,
Like Forester
I leave a lengthen'd space
Where bachelors forlorn may find a place;
Aylesford and Dartmouth, gallant Craven, May,
All-polish'd Mayler, and Sir Robert Gay.

This round of labour ruddy health insures,
To courage stirs, to hardiness inures;
Thus train'd, my masters, you would meet the foe
Furious to battle, as to covert go.
A cavalry already form'd the French to rout,
And Tally-ho! your frantic war-whoop, shout.
But hold! our furrows in the blade look green,
Our burden'd ewes their tender lambs 'gin yeau;
Timely you cease, of damages afraid,
Nor injure lands for summer crops new laid,
Pastures revive—foxes shall breed and rear,
Strong and inviting cubs for next Leap Year.—Shallow.

No. V.

QUORN IN 1816; AND FOX-HUNT AT LEICESTER.

Mr. Bruce Campbell, in a letter to the Nottingham Guardian, published soon after the death of Mr. Assheton Smith, thus describes one of his famous leaps, which, he says, eclipsed anything he had ever witnessed.* "It was in the year 1816, the Quorn hounds were coming with their fox from Garendon Park for Breedon Cloud or Donnington Park. Over the ox-fields, near Langley Priory, they came, not mute yet not very musical (the scent was too good to allow of that accompaniment), sterns down, heads up, no one with them except their owner. Between the old Priory and Diseworth Grange there is a mill-dam, deep and wide, which the hounds crossed, and well up with them their dauntless master charged it at full gallop, clearing the same in the most gallant and successful style. He was followed, but not in equal fashion, by one of his whippers-in. The rest of the field, in over-due time, came up, but, on seeing the 'awful guph,' they one and all turned east and west, and tried, as best they could, to regain the line of the hounds."

We find in the Sporting Magazine for April, 1808, the following account of the curious termination of a memorable run:—"The inhabitants of Granby Street, Leicester, were, on Saturday, the 9th March last, agreeably surprised by the termination of a fox-chase. The Quorn hounds found

a fox at Stewart's Hay, from whence he broke in gallant style for Martinshaw, Enderby, and Aylestone Gorse; ultimately he came over the South Fields, crossed the Dew Walk, and after a run of three hours (the last three miles without a check), took refuge under a shed in the wood-yard of Mr. Harrison, in Leicester, with the hounds close at his brush. Mr. Assheton Smith, as usual [sic], at the tail of his hounds, succeeded, after much trouble, in dragging Reynard from his hiding-place, and after pocketing his brush, gave him up to his pursuers. Being the only red-coat present, he took charge of the pack, and as ably headed them to kennel, as he had gallantly followed them during the chase."

---

No. VI.

HOW TO GET A RELUCTANT FOX OUT OF COVERT.

When Mr. Smith first hunted Southgrove (vide page 39), the foxes were inclined to "hang in covert" all day long. The wood had previously been part of the Craven country, and, being at a considerable distance from the kennel there, was not regularly drawn; consequently, the foxes took to "ringing" round, instead of going away when pressed by hounds. To obviate this, Mr. Smith took down thither forty couple of hounds, and, shutting up half of them in a barn, he worked the foxes for two or three hours with the first pack, then he let loose the other twenty couple. A finer crash was never listened to; but the object was not obtained—no fox broke—and he returned home without a brush. "I'll try another plan next week," said he to the relater of this anecdote, "and see if I do not make them fly or die." Accordingly, on the next hunting-day, to his friend's surprise, he saw a number of fires lighted, at intervals of about a hundred yards, all through the principal rides. No sooner were the hounds thrown in and Reynard a-foot, than off two or three foxes went towards the forest, no doubt ignorant of the cause quae tantum accenderet ignem. From that time foxes never hung much in that covert, which was the very best in the hunt. On the next meeting of the Craven Hunt (betwixt whom and the squire there was then a little jealousy, by the way,) some one inquired, "Where is Mr. Ireson?" (the steward of Lord Ailesbury, to whom Southgrove belonged, a regular attendant in the hunting-field, and a gallant horseman). "Why," replied a fine old sportsman, the Rev. Fulwar Fowle, "do you not know that he is gone to the Sun Fire Office to insure Southgrove?"
BRECKNELL'S PRIZE MEDAL.

Used in the Royal Stables, by Her Majesty's Cavalry, and in Hunting Establishments, &c.

SADDLE SOAP.

THE BEST THING MADE FOR CLEANING SADDLES, &c.

TESTIMONIALS:

"You can use nothing better than the Saddle Soap made by BRECKNELL & Co., Haymarket, London. Do not be led into the mistake of constantly oiling Harness with a view of keeping it supple. If your groom treats it properly, and uses the Soap according to directions, the Harness will always look well."—The Field.

"Your Soap is the best I have seen, and keeps Leather in excellent condition."—RICH. OWEN, Captain, A.D.C. to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Spirit of the Times, of New York, says "BRECKNELL's is unquestionably the best Soap ever manufactured for cleaning Saddles or Harness."

SOLD IN TINS READY FOR USE.

Brecknell, Turner & Sons,

Purveyors to HER MAJESTY, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, &c., &c.

THE "BEE-HIVE," 31 & 32, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1762.
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,  
LONDON, E.C. 1892.  

Select List of Books  
in all Departments of Literature  

PUBLISHED BY  

Sampson Low, Marston & Company, &c.

| ABBEY and PARSONS, Quiet Life, from drawings; motive by Austin Dobson, 31s. 6d. |
| ABBOTT, CHARLES C., Waste Land Wanderings, 10s. 6d. |
| ABERDEEN, EARL OF. See Prime Ministers. |
| ABNEY, CAPT., Thebes and its Greater Temples, 40 photos. 63s. |
| and CUNNINGHAM, Pioneers of the Alps, new ed. 21s. |
| About in the World. See Gentle Life Series. |
| — Some Fellows, from my note-book, by “an Eton boy,” 2s. 6d.; new edit. 1s. |
| ADAMS, CHARLES K., Historical Literature, 12s. 6d. |
| ADDISON, Sir Roger de Coverley, from the “Spectator,” 6s. |
| AGASSIZ, ALEX., Three Cruises of the “Blake,” illus. 2 vols. 42s. |
| ALBERT, PRINCE. See Bayard Series. |
| ALCOTT, L. M., Jo’s Boys, a sequel to “Little Men,” 5s. |
| — Life, Letters and Journals, by Ednah D. Cheney, 6s. |
| — Lulu’s Library, a story for girls, 3s. 6d. |
| — Old-fashioned Thankgiving Day, 3s. 6d. |
| — Proverb Stories, 3s. 6d. |

| ALCOTT, L. M., Recollections of my Childhood’s Days, 3s. 6d. |
| — Silver Pitchers, 3s. 6d. |
| — Spinning-wheel Stories, 5s. |
| — See also Low’s Standard Series and Rose Library. |
| ALDAM, W H., Flies and Fly-making, with actual specimens on cardboard, 63s. |
| ALDEN, W L. See Low’s Standard Series. |
| ALFORD, LADY MARIAN, Needlework as Art, 21s.; 1. p. 84s. |
| ALGER, J. G., Englishmen in the French Revolution, 7s. 6d. |
| Amateur Angler in Dore Dale, a three weeks’ holiday, by E. M. 1s. 6d., 1s. and 5s. |
| ANDERSEN, H. C., Fairy Tales, illus. in colour by E. V. L. 25s., new edit. 5s. |
| — Fairy Tales, illus. by Scandinavian artists, 6s. |
| ANDERSON, W., Pictorial Arts of Japan, 4 parts, 168s.; artist’s proofs, 252s. |
| ANDRES, Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, &c. Sealing-wax, 12s. 6d. |
| Angler’s strange Experiences, by Cotswold Isys, new edit., 3s. 6d. |
| ANNESLEY, C., Standard Opera Glass, the plots of eighty operas, 3rd edit., 2s. 6d. |
A Select List of Books

Annual American Catalogue of Books, 1886-89, each 10s. 6d., half morocco, 14s.
— 1890, cloth, 15s., half morocco, cloth sides, 18s.
Antipodean Notes; a nine months' tour, by Wanderer, 7s. 6d.
APPLETON, European Guide, new edit., 2 parts, 10s. each.
ARCHER, W., English Dramatists of To-day, 8s. 6d.
ARLOT'S Coach Painting, from the French by A. A. Fesquet, 6s.
ARMYTAGE, Hon. MRS., Wars of Queen Victoria's Reign, 5s.
ARNOLD, E., Birthday Book; by Kath. L. and Constance Arnold, 4s. 6d.
— E. L. L., Summer Holiday in Scandinavia, 10s. 6d.
— On the Indian Hills, Coffee Planting, &c., 2 vols. 24s.
— R., Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds, illust. 5s.
Artistic Japan, text, woodcuts, and coloured plates, vols. I.-VI., 15s. each.
ASBJØRNSEN, P C., Round the Yule Log, 7s. 6d.; new edit. 5s.
ASHE, R. P., Two Kings of Uganda; six years in Eastern Equatorial Africa, 6s.; new edit. 3s. 6d.
— Uganda, England's latest Charge, stiff cover, 1s.
ASHTON, F. T., Designing fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths, illust. 50s.
ATCHISON, C. C., Winter Cruise in Summer Seas; "how I found " health, 10s.
ATKINSON, J. B., Overbeck. See Great Artists.
ATTWELL, Italian Masters, especially in the National Gallery, 3s. 6d.
AUDSLEY, G. A., Chromolithography, 44 coloured plates and text, 63s.
— Ornamental Arts of Japan 2 vols. morocco, 23l. 2s.; four parts, 15l. 15s.
— W. and G. A., Ornament in all Styles, 31s. 6d.
AUERBACH, B., Brigitta (B. Tauchnitz), 2s.; sewed, ls. 6d.
— On the Height (B. Tauchnitz), 3 vols. 6s.; sewed, 4s. 6d.
— Spinoza (B. Tauchnitz), 2 vols. 4s.
AUSTRALIA. See F. Countries.
AUSTRIA. See F. Countries.
Autumn Cruise in the Aegean, by one of the party. See "Fitzpatrick."
BACH. See Great Musicians.
BACON. See English Philosophers.
— DELIA, Biography, 10s. 6d.
BADDELEY, W. ST. CLAIR, Love's Vintage; sonnets and lyrics, 5s.
— Tchay and Chianti, a short visit to Russia and Finland, 5s.
— Travel-tide, 7s. 6d.
BAKER, JAMES, John Westcott, new edit. 6s. and 3s. 6d.
BALDWIN, J., Story of Siegfried, illust. 6s.
— Story of Roland, illust. 6s.
— Story of the Golden Age, illust. 6s.
— J. D., Ancient America, illust. 10s. 6d.
Ballad Stories. See Bayard Series.
Ballads of the Cid, edited by Rev. Gerrard Lewis, 3s. 6d.
BALLANTYNE, T., Essays. See Bayard Series.
BALLIN, Ada S., Science of Dress, illus. 6s.

BAMFORD, A. J., Turbans and Tails, 7s. 6d.

BANCROFT, G., History of America, new edit. 6 vols. 73s. 6d.

Barbizon Painters, by J. W. Mollett—I. Millet, T. Rousseau, and Diaz, 3s. 6d. II. Corot, Daubigny and Dupré, 3s. 6d.; the two in one vol. 7s. 6d.

BARING-GOULD, See Foreign Countries.

BARLOW, A., Weaving, new edit. 25s.
— P. W., Kaipara, New Z., 6s.
— W., Matter and Force, 12s.

BARRETT, See Gr. Musicians.

BARROW, J., Mountain Ascents, new edit. 5s.

BASSETT, Legends of the Sea, 7s. 6d.

BATHGATE, A., Waitaruna, New Zealand, 5s.

Bayard Series, edited by the late J. Hain Friswell; flexible cloth extra, 2s. 6d. each.

Chevalier Bayard, by Berville.
De Joinville, St. Louis.
Essays of Cowley.
Abdallah, by Laboullaye.
Table-Talk of Napoleon.
Vathek, by Beckford.
Cavalier and Puritan Songs.
Words of Wellington.
Johnson's Rasselas.
Hazlitt's Round Table.
Brown's Religio Medici.
Ballad Stories of the Affections, by Robert Buchanan.
Coleridge's Christabel, &c.
Chesterfield's Letters.
Essays in Mosaic, by T. Bannatyne.
My Uncle Toby.
Rochefoucauld, Reflections.
Socrates, Memoirs from Xenophon.
Prince Albert's Precepts.

BEACONSFIELD, Public Life, 3s. 6d.
— See also Prime Ministers.

BEAUGRAND, Young Naturalists, new edit. 5s.

BECKER, A. L., First German Book, 1s.; Exercises, 1s.; Key to both, 2s. 6d.; German Idioms, 1s. 6d.

BECKFORD, See Bayard Series.

BEECHER, H. W., Biography, new edit. 10s. 6d.

BEETHOVEN, See Great Musicians.

BEHNKE, E., Child's Voice, 3s. 6d.

BELL, Obeah, Witchcraft in the West Indies, 2s. 6d.

BELLENGER & WITCOMB'S French and English Conversations, new edit. Paris, bds. 2s.

BENJAMIN, Atlantic Islands as health, &c., resorts. 16s.

BERLIOZ, See Gr. Musicians.

BERVILLE, See Bayard Series.

BIART, Young Naturalist, new edit. 7s. 6d.
— Involutionary Voyage, 7s. 6d. and 5s.
— Two Friends, translated by Mary de Hanteville, 7s. 6d.
See also Low's Standard Books.

BICKERSTETH, Ashley, B.A., Outlines of Roman History, 2s. 6d.
— E. H., Exon., Clergyman in his Home, 1s.
— From Year to Year, original poetical pieces, morocco or calf, 10s. 6d.; padded roan, 6s.; roan, 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
— Hymnal Companion, full lists post free.
— Master's Home Call, new edit. 1s.
— Octave of Hymns, sewn, 3d., with music, 1s.
A Select List of Books

BICKERSTETH, E. H., Exon., *Reef, Parables, &c.*, illust. 7s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
— *Shadowed Home*, n. ed. 5s.

BIGHLOW, John, *France and the Confederate Navy*, an international episode, 7s. 6d.

BILBROUGH, *Twixt France and Spain*, 7s. 6d.

BILLROTH, *Care of the Sick*, 6s.

BIRD, F. J., *Dyer’s Companion, F. S.*
— *Land of Dykes and Windmills*, 12s. 6d.
— *Chess Practice*, 2s. 6d.

BISHOP See Nursing Record Series.

BLACK, EGBERT, *Horse Racing in France*, 14s.
— W., *Donald Ross of Heimra*, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
— Novels, new and uniform edition in monthly vols. 2s. 6d. ea.
— See Low’s Standard Novels.

— H., *Art in the Mountains*, new edit. 5s.
— *Artists and Arabs*, 7s. 6d.
— *Breton Folk*, new issue, 10s. 6d.
— *Harz Mountains*, 12s.
— *Normandy Picturesque*, 16s.
— *Pyrenees*, illust. by Gustave Doré, new edit. 7s. 6d.

BLACKMORE, R. D., *Georgics*, 4s. 6d.; cheap edit. 1s.
— *Lorna Doone, édit. de luxe*, 35s., 31s. 6d. & 21s.
— *Lorna Doone*, illust. by W. Small, 7s. 6d.
— *Springhaven*, illust. 12s.; new edit. 7s. 6d. & 6s.
— See also Low’s Standard Novels.

BLAIKIE, *How to get Strong*, new edit. 5s.
— *Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls*, 2s. 6d.

BLOOMFIELD. See Choice Editions.

BOBBY, a Story, by Vesper, 1s.

BOCK, *Head Hunters of Borneo*, 36s.
— *Temples & Elephants*, 21s.

BONAPARTE, MAD. PATTERSON, *Life*, 10s. 6d.

BONWICK, JAMES, *Colonial Days*, 2s. 6d.
— *Colonies*, 1s. ea.; 1 vol. 5s.
— *Daily Life of the Tasmanians*, 12s. 6d.
— First Twenty Years of Australia, 5s.
— Last of the Tasmanians, 16s.
— *Port Phillip*, 21s.
— *Lost Tasmanian Race*, 4s.

BOSANQUET, C., *Blossoms from the King’s Garden*, 6s.
— *Jehoshaphat*, 1s.
— Lenten Meditations, I. 1s. 6d.; II. 2s.
— *Tender Grass for Lambs*, 2s. 6d.

BOULTON, N. W. *Rebellions*, Canadian life, 9s.

BOURKE, *On the Border with Crook*, illust., roy. 8vo, 21s.
— *Snake Dance of Arizona*, 21s.

BOUSSENARD. See Low’s Standard Books.


BOWER. See English Philosophers.
— *Law of Electric Lighting*, 12s. 6d.

BOYESEN, H. H., *Against Heavy Odds*, 5s.
— *History of Norway*, 7s. 6d.
In all Departments of Literature.

BOYESEN, Modern Vikings, 6s.
Boy's Froissart, King Arthur,
Mabinogian, Percy, see "Lanier."

BRADSHAW, New Zealand
as it is, 12s. 6d.
—— New Zealand of To-day, 14s.

BRANNT, Fats and Oils, 35s.
—— Soap and Candles, 35s.
—— Vinegar, Acetates, 25s.
—— Distillation of Alcohol,
12s. 6d.
—— Metal Worker's Receipts,
12s. 6d.
—— Metallic Alloys, 12s. 6d.
—— and WAHL, Techno-
Chemical Receipt Book, 10s. 6d.

BRASSEY, LADY, Tahiti, 21s.

BRETON, Jules, Life of an
Artist, an autobiography, 7s. 6d.

BRISSE, Menus and Recipes,
new edit. 5s.

Britons in Brittany, by G. H. F.
2s. 6d.

BROCK-ARNOLD. See Great
Artists.

BROOKS, NOAH, Boy Settlers,
6s.

BROWN, A. J., Rejected of
Men, 3s. 6d.
—— A. S. Madeira and Canary
Islands for Invalids, 2s. 6d.
—— Northern Atlantic, for
travellers, 4s. 6d.
—— Robert. See Low's
Standard Novels.

BROWNE, LENNOX, and
BEINKE, Voice, Song, & Speech,
15s.; new edit. 5s.
—— Voice Use, 3s. 6d.
—— Sir T. See Bayard Series.

BRYCE, G., Manitoba, 7s. 6d.
—— Short History of the
Canadian People, 7s. 6d.

BUCHANAN, R. See Bayard
Series.

BULKELEY, OWEN T., Lesser
Antilles, 2s. 6d.

BUNYAN. See Low's Standard
Series.

BURDETT-COUTTS, Brook-
field Stud, 5s.

BURGOYNE, Operations in
Egypt, 5s.

BURNABY, F. See Low's
Standard Library.
—— Mrs., High Alps in Win-
ter, 14s.

BURNLEY, JAMES, History of
Wool, 21s.

BUTLER, Col. Sir W F.,
Campaign of the Cataracts, 18s.
—— Red Cloud, 7s. 6d. & 5s.
—— See also Low's Standard
Books.

BUXTON, Ethel M. WILMOT,
Wee Folk, 5s.
—— See also Illust Text Books.

BYNNER. See Low's Standard
Novels.

CABLE, G. W., Bonaventure, 5s.

CADOGAN, LADY A., Drawing-
room Comedies, illust. 10s. 6d.,
acting edit. 6d.
—— Illustrated Games of
Patience, col. diagrams, 12s. 6d.
—— New Games of Patience,
with coloured diagrams, 12s. 6d.

CAHUN. See Low's Standard
Books.

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH,
Memoir, by H. Blackburn, new
edit. 7s. 6d. and 5s.
—— Sketches, pict. bds. 2s. 6d.

CALL, ANNIE PAYSON, Power
through Repose, 3s. 6d.

CALLAN, H. M.A., Wander-
ings on Wheel and Foot through
Europe, 1s. 6d.
Cambridge Trifles, 2s. 6d.
Cambridge Staircase, 2s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, LADY COLIN,
Book of the Running Brook, 5s.

—— T. See Choice Editions.

CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP.
See Preachers.

CARLETON, WILL, City
Ballads, illust. 12s. 6d.

—— City Legends, ill. 12s. 6d.

—— Farm Festivals, ill. 12s. 6d.

—— See also Rose Library.

CARLYLE, Irish Journey in
1849, 7s. 6d.

CARNEGIE, ANDREW, Ameri­
can Four-in-hand in Britain,
10s. 6d.; also 1s.

—— Round the World, 10s. 6d.

—— Triumphant Democracy,
6s.; new edit. Is. 6d.; paper, Is.

CAROVÉ, Story without an
End, illust. by E. V. B., 7s. 6d.

Celebrated Racehorses, 4 vols.
126s.

CÉLIÈRE. See Low’s Stan­
dard Books.

Changed Cross, &c., poems, 2s. 6d.

Chant-book Companion to the
Common Prayer, 2s.; organ ed. 4s.

CHAPIN, Mountaineering in
Colorado, 10s. 6d.

CHAPLIN, J. G., Bookkeeping,
2s. 6d.

CHATTOCK, Notes on Etching
new edit. 10s. 6d.

CHERUBINI. See Great
Musicians.

CHESTERFIELD. See Ba­
yard Series.

Choice Editions of choice books,
illustrated by C. W. Cope, R.A.,
T. Creswick, R.A., E. Duncan,
Birket Foster, J. C. Horsley,
A.R.A., G. Hicks, R. Redgrave,
R.A., C. Stonehouse, F. Tayler,
G. Thomas, H. G. Townsend,

Choice Editions—continued.

E. H. Wehnert, Harrison Weir,
&c., cloth extra gilt, gilt edges,
2s. 6d. each; re-issue, Is. each.

Bloomfield’s Farmer’s Boy.

Campbell’s Pleasures of Hope.

Coleridge’s Ancient Mariner.

Goldsmith’s Deserted Village.

Goldsmith’s Vicar of Wakefield.

Gray’s Elegy in a Churchyard.

Keats’ Eve of St. Agnes.

Milton’s Allegro.


Rogers’ Pleasures of Memory.

Shakespeare’s Songs and Sonnets.

Elizabethan Songs and Sonnets.

Tennyson’s May Queen.

Wordsworth’s Pastoral Poems.

CHREIMAN, Physical Culture
of Women, 1s.

CLARK, A., A Dark Place of
the Earth, 6s.

—— Mrs. K. M., Southern
Cross Fairy Tale, 5s.

CLARKE, C. C., Writers,
and Letters, 10s. 6d.

—— PERCY, Three Diggers, 6s.

—— Valley Council; from T.

Bateman’s Journal, 6s.

Classified Catalogue of English-
printed Educational Works, 3rd
edit. 6s.

Claude le Lorrain. See Great
Artists.

CLOUGH, A. II., Plutarch’s
Lives, one vol. 18s.

COLOERIDGE, C. R., English
Squire, 6s.

—— S. T. See Choice Editions
and Bayard Series.

COLLINGWOOD, H. See
Low’s Standard Books.

COLLINSON, Adm. Sir R.,
H. M. S. Enterprise in Search of
Franklin, 14s.

CONDER, J., Flowers of Japan;
Decoration, coloured Japanese
Plates, 42s. nett.
CORREGGIO. See Great Artists.
COWLEY. See Bayard Series.
COX, DAVID. See Great Artists.
COZZENS, F., American Yachts, pfs. 21l.; art. pfs. 31l. 10s.
—— See also Low's Standard Books.
CRADDOCK. See Low's Standard Novels.
CREW, B. J., Petroleum, 21s.
CRISTIANI, R. S., Soap and Candles, 42s.
—— Perfumery, 25s.
CROKER, Mrs. B. M. See Low's Standard Novels.
CROUCH, A. P., Glimpses of Feverland (West Africa), 6s.
—— On a Surf-bound Coast, 7s. 6d.; new edit. 5s.
CRUIKSHANK, G. See Great Artists.
CUDWORTH, W., Abraham Sharp, 26s.
CUMBERLAND, STUART, Thought-reader's Thoughts, 10s. 6d.
—— See also Low's Standard Novels.
CUNDALL, F. See Great Artists.
—— J., Shakespeare, 3s. 6d., 5s. and 2s.
CURTIN, J., Myths of the Russians, 10s. 6d.
CURTIS, C. B., Velazquez and Murillo, with etchings, 31s. 6d. and 63s.
CUSHING, W., Anonyms, 2 vols. 52s. 6d.
—— Initials and Pseudonyms, 27s.; ser. II., 21s.
CUTCLIFFE, H. C., Trout Fishing, new edit. 3s. 6d.
DALY, Mrs. D., Digging, Squatting, &c., in N. S. Australia, 12s.

D'ANvers, N., Architecture and Sculpture, new edit. 5s.
—— Elementary Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, new edit. 10s. 6d.
—— Elementary History of Music, 2s. 6d.
—— Painting, by F Cundall, 6s.
DAUDET, A., My Brother Jack, 7s. 6d.; also 5s.
—— Port Tarascon, by H. James, 7s. 6d.; new edit. 5s.
DAVIES, C., Modern Whist, 4s.
DAVIS, C. T., Bricks, Tiles, &c., new edit. 25s.
—— Manufacture of Leather, 52s. 6d.
—— Manufacture of Paper, 28s.
—— Steam Boiler Incrustation, 8s. 6d.
—— G. B., International Law, 10s. 6d.
DAWIDOVSKY, Glue, Gelatine, &c., 12s. 6d.
Day of my Life, by an Eton boy, new edit. 2s. 6d.; also Is
DE JOINVILLE. See Bayard Series.
DE LéON, EDWIN, Under the Stars and Under the Crescent, 2 vols. 12s.; new edit. 6s.
DELLA ROBBIA. See Great Artists.
Danmark and Iceland. See Foreign Countries.
Dennett, R. E., Seven Years among the Fjort, 7s. 6d.
Derry (Bishop of). See Preachers.
DE WINT. See Great Artists.
DINGLE, J. W., Bishop Fraser's Lancashire Life, new edit. 12s. 6d.; popular ed. 3s. 6d.
—— Sermons for Daily Life, 5s

In all Departments of Literature.

7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOBSON, Austin, Hogarth, with a bibliography, &amp;c., of prints, illust. 24s.; 1-paper 52s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Great Artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODGE, Mrs., Hans Brinker, the Silver Skates, new edit. 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.; text only, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONKIN, J. G., Trooper and Redskin; N. W. mounted police, Canada, 8s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONNELLY, Ignatius, Atlantis, the Antediluvian World, new edit. 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cesar’s Column, authorized edition, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doctor Huguet, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Cryptogram, Bacon’s Cipher in Shakespeare, 2 vols. 30s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ragnarok: the Age of Fire and Gravel, 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORE, Gustave, Life and Reminiscences, by Blanche Roosevelt, fully illust. 24s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOS PASSOS, J. R., Law of Stockbrokers and Stock Exchanges, 35s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUDNEY, Sarah, Godiva Durleigh, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGALL, J. D., Shooting Appliances, Practice, &amp;c., 10s. 6d.; new edit. 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGHTY, H. M., Friesland Meres and the Netherlands, new edit. illust. 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOVETON, F. B., Poems and Snatches of Songs, 5s.; new edit. 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU CHAILLU, Paul. See Low’s Standard Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNCKLEY (&quot;Verax.&quot;) See Prime Ministers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNDERDALE, George, Prairie and Bush, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dürer. See Great Artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykes, J. Oswald. See Preachers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echoes from the Heart, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>Eden, C. H. See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMONDS, C., Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, new edit. 7s. 6d. and 21s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Catalogue. See Classified Catalogue.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, American Steam Engineer, 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Modern Locomotive Engines, 12s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steam Engineer’s Guide, 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Sutherland. See Great Musicians.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. B., Dream of Millions, &amp;c., 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Low’s Standard Novels.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGGLESTON, G. Cary, Jug­gernaut, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt. See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabethan Songs. See Choice Editions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERSON, Dr. P. H., East Coast Yarns, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Idylls, new ed. 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naturalistic Photography, new edit. 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pictures of East Anglian Life: plates and vignettes, 105s. and 147s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and GOODALL, Life on the Norfolk Broads, plates, 125s. and 210s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wild Life on a Tidal Water, copper plates, ord. edit. 25s.; edit. de luxe, 63s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. W., by G. W COOKE, 8s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birthday Book, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Concord, a memoir, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Catalogue, 1863-71, 42s.; 1872-80, 42s.; 1881-9, 52s. 6d.; 5s. yearly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Authors/Editors</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Catalogue, Index vol. 1837-56, 26s.; 1856-76, 42s.; 1874-80, 18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Philosophers, edited by E. B. Ivan Müller, M.A. 3s. 6d. each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, by Fowler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, by Monck.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Low's Standard Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERICHSON, Life, by W. C. Church, 2 vols. 24s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESMARCH, F., Handbook of Surgery, 24s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essays on English Writers. See Gentle Life Series.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANS, G. E., Repentance of Magdalene Despar, &amp;c., poems, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. &amp; F., Upper Ten, a story, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E., Songs of the Birds, n. ed. 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVELYN, J., An Inca Queen, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— John, Life of Mrs. Godolphin, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVES, C. W., West Indies, n. ed. 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARINI, G. A., Kalahari Desert, 21s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARRAR, C. S., History of Sculpture, &amp;c., 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Maurice, Minnesota, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAURIEL, Last Days of the Consulate, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAY, T., Three Germanys, 2 vols. 35s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEILDEN, H. St. J., Some Public Schools, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Mrs., My African Home, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENN, G. MANVILLE. See Low’s Standard Books.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFORDE, B., Subaltern, Policeman, and the Little Girl, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Trotter, a Poona Mystery, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELD, MAUNSELL B., Memoires, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIELDS, JAMES T., Memoirs, 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Yesterdays with Authors, 16s.; also 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Painters of Holland. See Great Artists.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINCK, HENRY T., Pacific Coast Scenic Tour, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITCH, LUCY. See Nursing Record Series, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZGERALD. See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Percy, Book Fancier, 5s. and 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITZPATRICK, T., Autumn Cruise in the Aegean, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Transatlantic Holiday, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, S., England and Canada, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Countries and British Colonies, descriptive handbooks edited by F. S. Pulling, M.A. Each volume is the work of a writer who has special acquaintance with the subject, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia, by Fitzgerald.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria-Hungary, by Kay.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark and Iceland, by E. C. Otté.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt, by S. L. Poole.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France, by Miss Roberts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, by L. Sergeant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece, by S. Baring Gould.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Select List of Books

Foreign Countries, &c.—cont.

Japan, by Mossman.
Peru, by R. Markham.
Russia, by Morfill.
Spain, by Webster.
Sweden and Norway, by Woods.
West Indies, by C. H. Eden.

FOREMAN, J., Philippine Islands, 21s.

FOTHERINGHAM, L. M., Nyassaland, 7s. 6d.

FOWLER, Japan, China, and India, 10s. 6d.

FRA ANGELICO. See Great Artists.

FRA BARTOLOMMEO, ALBERTINELLI, and ANDREA DEL SARTO. See Great Artists.

FRANC, MAUD JEANNE, Beatrice Melton, 4s.

Emily's Choice, n. ed. 5s.

Golden Gifts, 4s.

Hall's Vineyard, 4s.

Into the Light, 4s.

John's Wife, 4s.

Little Mercy; for better, for worse, 4s.

Marian, a Tale, n. ed. 5s.

Master of Ralston, 4s.

Minnie's Mission, a Temperance Tale, 4s.

No longer a Child, 4s.

Silken Cords and Iron Fetters, a Tale, 4s.

Two Sides to Every Question, 4s.

Vermont Vale, 5s.

A plainer edition is published at 2s. 6d.

France. See Foreign Countries.

FRANCIS, F., War, Waves, and Wanderings, 2 vols. 24s.

See also Low's Standard Series.

Frank's Ranch; or, My Holiday in the Rockies, n. ed. 5s.

FRANKEL, JULIUS, Starch Glucose, &c., 18s.

FRASER, BISHOP, Lancashire Life, n. ed. 12s. 6d.; popular ed. 3s. 6d.

FREEMAN, J., Melbourne Life, lights and shadows, 6s.

FRENCH, F., Home Fairies and Heart Flowers, illust. 24s.

French and English Birthday Book, by Kate D. Clark, 7s. 6d.

French Revolution, Letters from Paris, translated, 10s. 6d.

Fresh Woods and Pastures New, by the Author of "An Angler's Days," 5s., 1s. 6d., 1s.

FRIEZE, Dupré, Florentine Sculptor, 7s. 6d.

FRISWELL, J. H. See Gentle Life Series.

Froissart for Boys, by Lanier, new ed. 7s. 6d.

FROUDE, J. A. See Prime Ministers.

Gainsborough and Constable. See Great Artists.

GASPARIN, Sunny Fields and Shady Woods, 6s.

GEFFCKEN, British Empire, 7s. 6d.

Generation of Judges, n. e. 7s. 6d.

Gentle Life Series, edited by J. Hain Friswell, sm. 8vo. 6s. per vol.; calf extra, 10s. 6d. ea.; 16mo, 2s. 6d., except when price is given.

Gentle Life.

About in the World.

Like unto Christ.

Familiar Words, 6s.; also 3s. 6d.

Montaigne's Essays.

Sidney's Arcadia, 6s.

Gentle Life, second series.

Varia; readings, 10s. 6d.

Silent hour; essays.

Half-length Portraits.

Essays on English Writers.

Other People's Windows, 6s. & 2s. 6d.

A Man's Thoughts.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Compiler</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Eliot, by G. W. Cooke</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany. See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESSI, Romolo Pasha, Seven Years in the Soudan, 18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHIBERTI &amp; DONATELLO. See Great Artists.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILES, E., Australia Twice Traversed, 1872-76, 2 vols. 30s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILL, J. See Low's Readers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILLESPIE, W. M., Surveying, n. ed. 21s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giotto, by Harry Quilter, illust. 15s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRDLESTONE, C., Private Devotions, 2s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLADSTONE. See Prime Ministers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLENELG, P., Devil and the Doctor, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOVER, R., Light of the World, n. ed., 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCK. See Great Musicians.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goethe's Faustus, in orig. rhyme, by Huth, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosa, by C. A. Buchheim (Low's German Series), 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDSMITH, O., She Stoops to Conquer, by Austin Dobson, illust. by E. A. Abbey, 8s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOCH, FANNY C., Mexicans, 16s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODALL, Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads, 126s. and 210s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERSON, Pictures of East Anglian Life, £5 5s. and £7 7s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODMAN, E. J., The Best Tour in Norway, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. &amp; A., Fen Skating, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODYEAR, W H., Grammar of the Lotus, Ornament and Sun Worship, 63s. nett.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Lighting, 18s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Electricity, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. J. E. H., Decorative Electricity, illust. 12s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOWER, LORD RONALD, Handbook to the Art Galleries of Belgium and Holland, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northbrook Gallery, 63s. and 105s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits at Castle Howard. 2 vols. 126s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAESSI, Italian Dictionary, 3s. 6d.; roan, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY, T. See Choice Eds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Artists, Biographies, illustrated, emblematical binding, 3s. 6d. per vol. except where the price is given.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbizon School, 2 vols.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude le Lorrain.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correggio, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox and De Wint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cruikshank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della Robbia and Cellini, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht Dürer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Paintings of Holland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fra Angelico, Masaccio, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fra Bartolommeo, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gainsborough and Constable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghiberti and Donatello, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giotto, by H. Quilter, 15s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogarth, by A. Dobson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Holbein.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Painters of Holland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landseer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonardo da Vinci.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Masters of Germany, by Scott ; ed. de luxe, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantegna and Francia.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meissonier, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelangelo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulready.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murillo, by Minor, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Great Artists—continued.
- Rembrandt
- Reynolds
- Romney and Lawrence, 2s. 6d.
- Rubens, by Kett.
- Tintoretto, by Osser.
- Titian, by Heath.
- Turner, by Monkhouse.
- Vandyck and Hals.
- Velasquez.
- Vernet & Delaroche.
- Watteau, by Mollett, 2s. 6d.
- Wilkie, by Mollett.

### Great Musicians, edited by F. Hueffer. A series of biographies, 3s. each:
- Bach, by Poole.
- Beethoven.
- Berlioz.
- Cherubini.
- English Church Composers.
- Gluck.
- Handel.
- Haydn.
- Marcello.
- Mendelssohn.
- Mozart.
- Palestrina and the Roman School.
- Purcell.
- Rossini and Modern Italian School.
- Schubert.
- Schumann.
- Richard Wagner.
- Weber.
- * Are not yet published.

### Greece. See Foreign Countries.

### GRIEB, German Dictionary, n. ed. 2 vols. 2ls.

### GRIMMi, H., Literature, 8s. 6d.

### GROHMANN, Camps in the Rockies, 12s. 6d.

### GROVES, J. PERCY. See Low’s Standard Books.

### GUIZOT, History of England, illust. 3 vols. re-issue at 10s. 6d. per vol.
- History of France, illust. re-issue, 8 vols. 10s. 6d. each.
- Abridged by G. Masson, 5s.

### HADLEY, J., Roman Law, 7s. 6d.

### Half-length Portraits. See Gentle Life Series.

### HALFORD, F. M., Dry Fly-fishing, n. ed. 25s.
- Floating Flies, 15s. & 30s.

### HALL, How to Live Long, 2s.

### HALSEY, F. A., Slide Valve Gears, 8s. 6d.

### HAMILTON. See English Philosophers.
- E. Fly-fishing, 6s. and 10s. 6d.
- Riverside Naturalist, 14s.

### HAMILTON’S Mexican Handbook, 8s. 6d.

### HANDEL. See Great Musicians.

### HANDS, T., Numerical Exercises in Chemistry, 2s. 6d.; without ans. 2s.; ans. sep. 6d.

### Handy Guide to Dry-fly Fishing, by Cotswold Isys, 1s.

### Handy Guide Book to Japanese Islands, 6s. 6d.

### HARDY, A. S., Passe-rose, 6s.
- Thos. See Low’s Standard Novels.

### HARKUT, F., Conspirator, 6s.

### HARLAND, MARION, Home Kitchen, 5s.

### Harper’s Young People, vols. I.—VII. 7s. 6d. each; gilt 8s.

### HARRIES, A. See Nursing Record Series.

### HARRIS, W B., Land of the African Sultan, 10s. 6d.; 1. p. 31s. 6d.

### HARRISON, MARY, Modern Cookery, 6s.
- Skilful Cook, n. ed. 5s.
- Mrs. B. Old-fashioned Fairy Book, 6s.
- W., London Houses, Illust. n. edit. 1s. 6d., 6s. net; & 2s. 6d.
HARTLEY and MILL. See English Philosophers.
HATTON, JOSEPH, Journalistic London, 12s. 6d.
_—_ See also Low's Standard Novels.
HAWEIS, H.R., Broad Church, 6s.
_—_ Poets in the Pulpit, 10s. 6d. new edit. 6s.; also 3s. 6d.
_—_ Mrs., Housekeeping, 2s. 6d.
_—_ Beautiful Houses, 4s., new edit. 1s.
HAYDN. See Great Musicians.
HAZLITT, W., Round Table, 2s. 6d.
HEAD, PERCY R. See Illus. Text Books and Great Artists.
HEARD, A.F., Russian Church, 16s.
HEARN, L., Youma, 5s.
HEATH, F. G., Fern World, 12s. 6d., new edit. 6s.
_—_ Gertrude, Tell us Why, 2s. 6d.
HELMANN, B., Mutiny of the "Leander," 7s. 6d. and 5s.
_—_ See also Low's Standard Books for Boys.
HENTY, G. A., Hidden Foe, 2 vols. 21s.
_—_ See also Low's Standard Books for Boys.
_—_ RICHMOND, Australiana, 5s.
HERBERT, T., Salads and Sandwiches, 6d.
HICKS, C. S., Our Boys, and what to do with Them; Merchant Service, 5s.
_—_ Yachts, Boats, and Canoes, 10s. 6d.
HIGGINSON, T. W., Atlantic Essays, 6s.
_—_ History of the U.S., illust. 14s.
HILL, A. STAVELEY, From Home to Home in N.-W. Canada, 21s., new edit. 7s. 6d.
_—_ G. B., Footsteps of Johnson, 63s.; édition de luxe, 147s.
HINMAN, R., Eclectic Physical Geography, 5s.
Hints on proving Wills without Professional Assistance, n. ed. 1s.
HOEY, Mrs. CASHEL. See Low's Standard Novels.
HOFFER, Caoutchouc & Gutta Percha, 12s. 6d.
HOGARTH. See Gr. Artists.
HOLBEIN. See Great Artists.
HOLDER, CHARLES F., Ivory King, 8s. 6d.
_—_ Living Lights, 8s. 6d.
_—_ Marvels of Animal Life, 8s. 6d.
HOLM, Saxe, Draxy Miller, 2s. 6d. and 2s.
HOLMES, O. WENDELL, Before the Curfew, 5s.
_—_ Over the Tea Cups, 6s.
_—_ Iron Gate, &c., Poems, 6s.
_—_ Last Leaf, 42s.
_—_ Mechanism in Thought and Morals, 1s. 6d.
_—_ Mortal Antipathy, 8s. 6d., 2s. and 1s.
_—_ Our Hundred Days in Europe, new edit. 6s.; 1. paper 15s.
_—_ Poetical Works, new edit., 2 vols. 10s. 6d.
_—_ Works, prose, 10 vols.; poetry, 4 vols.; 14 vols. 84s. Limited large paper edit., 14 vols. 294s. nett.
_—_ See also Low's Standard Novels and Rose Library.
HOLUB, E., South Africa, 2 vols. 42s.
HOPKINS, MANLEY, Treatise on the Cardinal Numbers, 2s. 6d.
Horace in Latin, with Smart's literal translation, 2s. 6d.; translation only, 1s. 6d.
HORETZKY, C., Canada on the Pacific, 5s.
How and where to Fish in Ireland, by H. Regan, 3s. 6d.
HOWARD, Blanche W., Tony the Maid, 3s. 6d.
— See also Low's Standard Novels.
HOWELLS, W. D., Suburban Sketches, 7s. 6d.
— Undiscovered Country, 3s. 6d. and 1s.
HOWORTH, H. H., Glacial Nightmare, 18s.
— Mammoth and the Flood, 18s.
HUDSON, N. H., Purple Land that England Lost; Banda Oriental 2 vols. 21s.: 1 vol. 6s.
HUEFFER, E. See Great Musicians.
HUGHES, HUGH PRICE. See Preachers.
HUME, F., Creature of the Night, 1s.
Humorous Art at the Naval Exhibition, 1s.
HUMPHREYS, JENNET, Some Little Britons in Britain, 2s. 6d.
Hundred Greatest Men, new edit. one vol. 21s.
HUNTINGDON, The Squire's Nieces, 2s. 6d. (Playtime Library.)
HYDE, Hundred Years by Post, 1s.
Hymnal Companion to the Book of Common Prayer, separate lists gratis.
Iceland. See Foreign Countries.
Illustrated Text-Books of Art-Education, edit. by E. J. Poynter, R.A., illust. 5s. each.
Architecture, Classic and Early Christian.

Illustr. Text-Books—continued.
Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance.
German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting.
Painting, Classic and Italian.
Painting, English and American.
Sculpture, modern.
Sculpture, by G. Redford.
Spanish and French artists.
INDERWICK, F. A., Interregnum, 10s. 6d.
— Sidelights on the Stuarts, new edit. 7s. 6d.
INGELOW, JEAN. See Low's Standard Novels.
INGLIS, Our New Zealand Cousins, 6s.
— Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier, 21s.
— Tent Life in Tiger Land, 18s.
IRVING, W., Little Britain, 10s. 6d. and 6s.
— Works, "Geoffrey Crayon" edit. 27 vols. 16s. 16s.
JACKSON, J., Handwriting in Relation to Hygiene, 3d.
— New Style Vertical Writing Copy-Books, Series I. 1—8, 2d. and 1d. each.
— New Code Copy-Books, 22 Nos. 2d. each.
— Shorthand of Arithmetic, Companion to all Arithmetics, 1s. 6d.
— L., Ten Centuries of European Progress, with maps, 12s. 6d.
JAMES, CROAKE, Law and Lawyers, new edit. 7s. 6d.
— HENRY. See Daudet, A.
JAMES and MOLÉ'S French Dictionary, 3s. 6d. cloth; roan, 5s.
JAMES, German Dictionary, 3s. 6d. cloth; roan 5s.
JANVIER, Aztec Treasure House, 7s. 6d.; new edit. 5s.
In all Departments of Literature.

Japan. See Foreign Countries.

JEFFERIES, Richard, Amaryllis at the Fair, 7s. 6d.

—— Bevis, new edit. 5s.

JEPHSON, A. J. M., Emin Pasha relief expedition, 21s.

JERDON. See Low's Standard Series.

JOHNSTON, H. H., The Congo, 21s.

JOHNSTON-LAVIS, H. J., South Italian Volcanoes, 15s.

JOHNSTONE, D. L., Land of the Mountain Kingdom, new edit. 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

JONES, Mrs. Herbert, Sandringham, Past and Present, illust., new edit. 8s. 6d.

JULIEN, F., Conversational French Reader, 2s. 6d.

—— English Student's French Examiner, 2s.

—— First Lessons in Conversational French Grammar, n. ed. 1s.

—— French at Home and at School, Book I. accidence, 2s.; key, 3s.

—— Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire, n. ed. 3s.

—— Petites Leçons, with phrases, 3s. 6d.

—— Phrases of Daily Use, separately, 6d.

KARR, H. W. SETON, Shores and Alps of Alaska, 16s.

KARSLAND, VEVA, Women and their Work, 1s.

KAY. See Foreign Countries.

KENNEDY, E. B., Blacks and Bushrangers, new edit. 5s., 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

KERR, W M., Far Interior, the Cape, Zambesi, &c., 2 vols. 32s.

KERSHAW, S. W., Protestants from France in their English Home, 6s.

KETT, C. W., Rubens, 3s. 6d.

Khedives and Pashas, 7s. 6d.

KILNER, E. A., Four Welsh Counties, 5s.

King and Commons. See Cavalier in Bayard Series.

KINGSLEY, R. G., Children of Westminster Abbey, 5s.

KINGSTON. See Low's Standard Books.

KIPLING, RUDYARD, Soldiers Three, &c., stories, 1s.

—— Story of the Gadsbys, new edit. 1s.

—— In Black and White, &c., stories, 1s.

—— Wee Willie Winkle, &c., stories, 1s.

—— Under the Deodars, &c., stories, 1s.

—— Phantom Rickshaw, &c., stories, 1s.

** The six collections of stories may also be had in 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

—— Stories, Library Edition, 2 vols. 6s. each.

KIRKALDY, W G., David Kirdaldy's Mechanical Testing, 54s.

KNI GHT, A. L., In the Web of Destiny, 7s. 6d.

—— E. F., Cruise of the Falcon, new edit. 3s. 6d.

—— E. J., Albania and Montenegro, 12s. 6d.

—— V C., Church Unity, 5s.

KNOX, T. W., Boy Travellers, new edit. 5s.

KNOX-LITTLE, W. J., Sermons, 3s. 6d.

KUNHARDT, C. P., Small Yachts, new edit. 50s.

—— Steam Yachts, 16s.

KWONG, English Phrases, 21s.

LABOULLAYE, E., Abdallah, 2s. 6d.

LALANNE, Etching, 12s. 6d.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essays of Elia</td>
<td>Lamb, Chas.</td>
<td>with designs by C. O. Murray, 6s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angling Literature</td>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Painters of Holland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Great Artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Great Artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Great Artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Great Artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Astronomy</td>
<td>Langley, S. P.</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy's Froissart</td>
<td>Lanier, S.</td>
<td>7s. 6d.; King Arthur, 7s. 6d.; Malbington, 7s. 6d.; Percy, 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia in Central Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 vols. 42s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through Central Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Course on Heat</td>
<td>Larden, W.</td>
<td>n. ed. 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret of the Magian, the Mystery of Ecbatana</td>
<td>Laurie, A.</td>
<td>illus. 6s. See also Low's Standard Books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marocco</td>
<td>Leffingwell, W. B.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New World Tragedies</td>
<td>Leavitt</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Fowl Shooting</td>
<td>Lefroy, W. Dean.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marocco</td>
<td>Little Masters of Germany</td>
<td>See Great Artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algonquin Legends</td>
<td>Leland, C. G.</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small House over the Water</td>
<td>Lemon, M.</td>
<td>6s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>Leo XIII.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonardo da Vinci</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Great Artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Works</td>
<td>Lieber</td>
<td>n. ed. 252s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telegraphic Cipher</td>
<td></td>
<td>42s. nett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like unto Christ</td>
<td></td>
<td>42s. nett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>Layard, Mrs.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret of the Magian, the Mystery of Ecbatana</td>
<td>Laurie, A.</td>
<td>illus. 21s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuremberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>31s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song of Hiawatha</td>
<td></td>
<td>21s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Readers, edit. by C. F. Clifton</td>
<td>Loomis, E.</td>
<td>n. ed. 3d., II. 3d., III. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td>8s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada and Scotland</td>
<td>Lorne, Marquis of</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmerston</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Prime Ministers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis, St.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Bayard Series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Charities, annually</td>
<td></td>
<td>1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated Germ. Primer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant Primers, I. illus.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3d.; II. illus. 6d. and 7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket Encyclopaedia, with plates</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.; roan, 4s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readers, I., 9d.; II., 10d.; III., 1s.; IV., 1s. 3d.; V., 1s. 4d.; VI., 1s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In all Departments of Literature.

**Low's Select Parchment Series.**

- Aldrich (T. B.) Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book, 3s. 6d.
- Lewis (Rev. Gerrard) Ballads of the Cid, 2s. 6d.
- Whittier (J. G.) The King's Missive, 3s. 6d.

**Low's Stand. Library of Travel**

(except where price is stated), per volume, 7s. 6d.

1. Butler, Great Lone Land; also 3s. 6d.
2. — Wild North Land.
3. Stanley (H. M.) Coomassie, 3s. 6d.
4. — How I Found Livingstone; also 3s. 6d.
5. — Through the Dark Continent, 1 vol. illust., 12s. 6d.; also 3s. 6d.
7. Spry, voyage, Challenger.
8. Barnaby's Asia Minor, 10s. 6d.
9. Schweinfurth's Heart of Africa, 2 vols. 15s.; also 3s. 6d. each.
11. Lansdell (H). Through Siberia, 10s. 6d.
12. Coote, South by East, 10s. 6d.
13. Knight, Cruise of the Falcon, also 3s. 6d.
15. Ashe (R. P.) Two Kings of Uganda, 3s. 6d.

**Low's Standard Novels (except where price is stated), 6s.**

- Baker, John Westacott.
- Black (W.) Craig Royston.
- — Daughter of Heth.
- — House Boat.
- — In Far Lochaber.
- — In Silk Attire.
- — Kilmeny.
- — Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart.
- — New Prince Fortunatus.
- — Penance of John Logan.
- — Stand Fast, Craig Royston!
- — Sunrise.
- — Three Feathers.

**Low's Stand. Novels—continued**

- Blackmore (R. D.) Alice Lorraine.
- — Christowell.
- — Clara Vanghan.
- — Craddock Nowell.
- — Cripps the Carrier.
- — Eremon, or My Father's Sins.
- — Kit and Kitty.
- — Lorna Doone.
- — Mary Anerley.
- — Sir Thomas Upmore.
- — Springhaven.
- — Brémont, Gentleman Digger.
- — Bynner, Agnes Surriage.
- — Begun's Daughter.
- — Cable (G. W.) Bonaventure, 5s.
- — Craddock, Despot of Broomsedge.
- — Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Some One Else.
- — Cumberland (Stuart) Vasty Deep.
- — De Leon, Under the Stars and Crescent.
- — Edwards (Miss Betham) Half-way.
- — Eggleston, Juggernaut.
- — French Heiress in her own Chateau.
- — Gilliat (E.) Story of the Dragonnades.
- — Hardy (A. S.) Passe-rose.
- — (Thos.) Far from the Madding.
- — Hand of Ethelberta.
- — Laodicean.
- — Mayor of Casterbridge.
- — Pair of Blue Eyes.
- — Return of the Native.
- — Trumpet-Major.
- — Two on a Tower.
- — Harkut, Conspirator.
- — Hatton (J.) Old House at Sandwich.
- — Three Recruits.
- — Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) Golden Sorrow.
- — Out of Court.
- — Stern Chase.
- — Howard (Blanche W.) Open Door.
- — Ingelow (Jean) Don John.
- — John Jerome, 5s.
- — Sarah de Berenger.
- — Lathrop, Newport, 5s.
- — Mac Donald (Geo.) Adela Cathcart.
- — Guild Court.
**Low's Stand. Novels—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mac Donald (Geo.) Mary Marston.</td>
<td>Orts, Stephen Archer, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Vicar’s Daughter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weighed and Wanting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmaster</td>
<td>Our Pleasant Vices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macquoid (Mrs.) Diane.</td>
<td>Spell of Ashtaroth, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musgrave (Mrs.) Miriam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddell (Mrs.) Alaric Spenceley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daisies and Buttercups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Partner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Struggle for Fame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (W. Clark) Betwixt the Forelands.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frozen Pirate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack’s Courtship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Holdsworth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Loo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>My Watch Below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ocean Free Lance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sailor’s Sweetheart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sea Queen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strange Voyage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Lady Maud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wreck of the Grosvenor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steuart, Kilgroom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton (F. R.) Ardis Claverden.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bee-man of Orn, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hundredth Man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The late Mrs. Null.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoker</td>
<td>Snake’s Pass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe (Mrs.) Old Town Folk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poganuc People.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, House on the Scar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>Ulu, an African Romance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourgee</td>
<td>Murvale Eastman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tytler (S.) Duchess Frances.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vané, From the Dead.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Low.) Ben Hur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Little Journey in the World.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolson (Constance Fenimore) Anne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Angles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Major, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jupiter Lights.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also Sea Stories.

**Low’s Stand. Novels, new issue at short intervals, 2s. 6d. and 2s.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Alice Lorraine.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christowell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clara Vaughan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cripps the Carrier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kit and Kitty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lorna Doone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Anerley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tommy Upmore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, Bonaventure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croker, Some One Else.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland, Vasty Deep.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do Leon, Under the Stars.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Half-way.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, Laodicean.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madding Crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor of Casterbridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trumpet-Major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two on a Tower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton, Old House at Sandwich.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Recruits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoey, Golden Sorrow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out of Court.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stern Chase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Guardian Angel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingelow, John Jerome.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah de Berenger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mac Donald, Adela Cathcart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guild Court.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen Archer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vicar’s Daughter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliphant, Innocent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddell, Daisies and Buttercups.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Partner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Bee-man of Orn, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dusantes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Leeks and Mrs. Aleshino.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, Dred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Town Folk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poganuc People.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Ulu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walford, Her Great Idea, &amp;c., Stories.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low’s German Series, a graduated course. See “German.”

**Low’s Readers.** See English Reader and French Reader.

**Low’s Standard Books for Boys,** with numerous illustrations, 2s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
In all Departments of Literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Low’s Stand. Books for Boys—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adventures in New Guinea: the Narrative of Louis Tregance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biart (Lucien) Adventures of a Young Naturalist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— My Rambles in the New World.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boussenard, Cruises of Guiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Gold Seekers, a sequel to the above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler (Col. Sir Wm., K.C.B.) Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Tale of the Great Prairie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahun (Leon) Adventures of Captain Mago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Blue Banner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Célière, Startling Exploits of the Doctor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaillu (Paul du) Wild Life under the Equator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collingwood (Harry) Under the Meteor Flag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Voyage of the Aurora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozzens (S.W.) Marvellous Country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge (Mrs.) Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Chaillu (Paul) Stories of the Gorilla Country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckermann - Chatrian, Brothers Kantza.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenn (G. Manville) Off to the Wilds. — Silver Cañon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves (Percy) Charmouth Grange; a Tale of the 17th Century.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heldmann (B.) Mutiny on Board the Ship Leander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Jack Archer; a Tale of the Crimea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Winning his Spurs: a Tale of the Crusades.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstone (D. Lawson) Mountain Kingdom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy (E. B.) Blacks and Bushrangers in Queensland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingston (W. H. G.) Ben Burton; or, Born and Bred at Sea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Captain Mugford; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Dick Cheveley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Heir of Kilfinnan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Low’s Stand. Books for Boys—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kingston (W. H. G.) Snowshoes and Canoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Two Supercargoes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie (A.) Conquest of the Moon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— New York to Brest in Seven Hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacGregor (John) A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclean (H. E.) Maid of the Ship Golden Age.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meunier, Great Hunting Grounds of the World.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, Noble Words and Deeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perelaer, The Three Deserters; or, Ran Away from the Dutch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed (Talbot Baines) Sir Ludar: a Tale of the Days of the Good Queen Bess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— King of the Tigers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Serpent Charmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Son of the Constable of France.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell (W. Clark) Frozen Pirates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, My Kalulu—Prince, King and Slave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winder (F. H.) Lost in Africa.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Low’s Standard Series of Books by popular writers, cloth gilt, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d. each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcott (L. M.) A Rose in Bloom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— An Old-Fashioned Girl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Aunt Jo’s Scrap Bag.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Eight Cousins, illust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Jack and Jill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Jimmy’s Cruise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Little Men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Little Women and Little Women Wedded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Lulu’s Library, illust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Shawl Straps.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Silver Pitchers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Spinning-Wheel Stories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Under the Lilacs, illust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Work and Beginning Again, ill.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A Select List of Books

**Low's Stand. Series—continued.**
  - Trying to Find Europe.
- Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress, (extra volume), gilt, 2s.
- De Witt (Madame) An Only Sister.
- Francis (Francis) Eric and Ethel, illust.
- Holm (Saxe) Draxy Miller's Dowry.
- Jerdon (Gert.) Keyhole Country, illust.
- Robinson (Phil) In My Indian Garden.
  - Under the Punkah.
- Roe (E. P.) Nature's Serial Story.
- Saintine, Picciola.
- Samuels, Forecastle to Cabin, illust.
- Sandau (Jules) Seagull Rock.
- Stowe (Mrs.) Dred, &c.
  - Ghost in the Mill, &c.
  - My Wife and I.
  - We and our Neighbours.
  - See also Low's Standard Series.
- Tooley (Mrs.) Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe.
- Warner (C. Dudley) In the Wilderness.
  - My Summer in a Garden.
  - Whitney (Mrs.) A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life.
  - Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
  - Hitherto.
  - Real Folks.
  - The Gayworthys.
  - We Girls.
  - The Other Girls: a Sequel.

**MACDONALD, GEO., Castle Warlock, a Homely Romance, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.**
  - See also Low's Standard Novels.

**MACDONALD, GEORGE.**
- Castle Warlock, a Homely Romance, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

**MACGREGOR, J., Rob Roy in the Baltic, n. ed. 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.**
- Rob Roy Canoe, new edit., 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
- Yawl Rob Roy, new edit., 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

**MACKINNON and SHADBOLT, South African Campaign, 50s.**

**MACLAREN, A.**
- See Preachers.

**MACLEAN, H. E.**
- See Low's Standard Books.

**MACMURDO, E., History of Portugal, 21s.; II. 21s.; III. 21s.**

**MAHAN, A. T., Influence of Sea Power on History, 18s.**
  - Maid of Florence, 10s. 6d.

**MAIN, MRS., High Life, 10s. 6d.**
  - See also Burnaby, Mrs.

**MALAN, A. N., Cobbler of Cornikeranium, 5s.**
- C. F. DE M., Eric and Connie's Cruise, 5s.

**MANLEY, J. J., Fish and Fishing, 6s.**

---

**LOWELL, J. R., Among my Books, Series I. and II., 7s. 6d. each.**
- My Study Windows, n. ed. 1s.
- Vision of Sir Lawful, illus. 63s.

**MACDONALD, A., Our Sceptred Isle, 3s. 6d.**
- D., Oceania, 6s.
In all Departments of Literature.

MANTEGNA and FRANCIA.
See Great Artists.

MARCH, F. A., Comparative Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 12s.
— Anglo-Saxon Reader, 7s. 6d.

MARKHAM, Adm., Naval Career, 14s.
— Whaling Cruise, new edit. 7s. 6d.
— C. R., Peru. See Foreign Countries.
— Fighting Veres, 18s.
— War Between Peru and Chili, 10s. 6d.

MARSII, G. P., Lectures on the English Language, 18s.
— Origin and History of the English Language, 18s.

MARSHALL, W. G., Through America, new edit. 7s. 6d.

MARSTON, E., How Stanley wrote "In Darkest Africa," 1s.
— See also Amateur Angler, Frank's Ranch, and Fresh Woods.
— W., Eminent Actors, n. ed. 6s.

MARTIN, J. W., Float Fishing and Spinning, new edit. 2s.
Massage. See Nursing Record Series.

MATTHEWS, J. W., Incwadi Yami, 14s.

MAURY, M. F., Life, 12s. 6d.
— Physical Geography and Meteorology of the Sea, new ed. 6s.

MEISSNER, A. L., Children's Own German Book (Low's Series), 1s. 6d.
— First German Reader (Low's Series), 1s. 6d.
— Second German Reader (Low's Series), 1s. 6d.

MEISSONIER. See Great Artists.

MELBOURNE, Lord. See Prime Ministers.

MELIO, G. L., Swedish Drill, 1s. 6d.

MENDELSSOHN Family, 1729-1847, Letters and Journals, 2 vols. 30s.; new edit. 30s.
— See also Great Musicians.

MERRIFIELD, J., Nautical Astronomy, 7s. 6d.

MERRYLEES, J., Carlsbad, 7s. 6d. and 9s.

MESNEY, W., Tungking, 3s. 6d.
Metal Workers' Recipes and Processes, by W. T. Brannit, 12s. 6d.

MEUNIER, V. See Low's Standard Books.

Michelangelo. See Great Artists.

MILFORD, P. Ned Stafford's Experiences, 5s.

MILL, JAMES. See English Philosophers.

MILLS, J., Alternative Elementary Chemistry, 1s. 6d.
— Chemistry Based on the Science and Art Syllabus, 2s. 6d.
— Elementary Chemistry, answers, 2 vols. 1s. each.


MITCHELL, D. G. (Mr. Marvel) English Lands, Letters and Kings, 2 vols. 6s. each.
— Writings, new edit. per vol. 5s.

MITFORD, J., Letters, 3s. 6d.
— Miss, Our Village, illust. 5s.

Modern Etchings, 63s. & 31s. 6d.

MOLLETT, J. W., Dictionary of Words in Art and Archaeology, illust. 15s.
— Etched Examples, 31s. 6d. and 63s.
— See also Great Artists.
A Select List of Books

MONCK. See English Philosophers.

MONEY, E., *The Truth About America*, 5s.; new edit. 2s. 6d.

MONKHOUSE. See G. Artists.

Montaigne's Essays, revised by J. Hain Friswell, 2s. 6d.

— See Gentle Life Series.


MORFILL, W R., *Russia*, 3s. 6d.

MORLEY, Henry, *English Literature in the Reign of Victoria*, 2s. 6d.

— Five Centuries of English Literature, 2s.

MORSE, E. S., *Japanese Homes*, new edit. 10s. 6d.

MORTEN, *Hospital Life*, 1s.

MORTIMER, J., *Chess Player's Pocket-Book*, new edit. 1s.

MORWOOD, V. S., *Our Gipsies*, 18s.

MOSS, F. J., *Great South Sea*, 8s. 6d.

MOSSMAN, S., *Japan*, 3s. 6d.

MOTTI, Pietro, *Elementary Russian Grammar*, 2s. 6d.

— Russian Conversation Grammar, 5s.; Key, 2s.

MOULE, H. C. G., *Sermons*, 3s. 6d.

MOXLEY, West India Sanatorium and Barbados, 3s. 6d.

MOXON, W., *Pilocereus Senilis*, 3s. 6d.

MOZART, 3s. Gr. Musicians.

MULLER, E. See Low's Standard Books.

MULLIN, J. P., *Moulding and Pattern Making*, 12s. 6d.

MULREADY, 3s. 6d. Great Artists.

MURILLO. See Great Artists.

MUSGRAVE, Mrs. See Low's Standard Novels.

— *Savage London*, n. e. 3s. 6d.

My Comforter, &c., *Religious Poems*, 2s. 6d.

Napoleon I. See Bayard Series.

Napoleon I. and Marie Louise, 7s. 6d.

NELSON, WOlfred, *Panama*, 6s.

* Nelson's Words and Deeds*, 3s. 6d.

NETHERCOTE, Pytchley Hunt, 8s. 6d.

New Democracy, 1s.

New Zealand, chromos, by Barrand, 16s.

NICHOLSON, British Association Work and Workers, 1s.

Nineteenth Century, a Monthly Review, 2s. 6d. per No.


NIXON, *Story of the Transvaal*, 12s. 6d.

Nordenskiöld's Voyage, trans. 21s.

NORDHOFF, C., *California*, new edit. 12s. 6d.

NORRIS, Rachel, *Nursing Notes*, 2s.

NORTH, W., *Roman Fever*, 25s.

Northern Fairy Tales, 5s.

NORTON, C. L., *Florida*, 5s.

NORWAY, G., *How Martin Drake Found his Father* Illus. 5s.

NUGENT'S French Dictionary, new edit. 3s.

Nuggets of the Gough, 3s.

Nursing Record Series, text books and manuals. Edited by Charles F. Rideal.

1. Lectures to Nurses on Antiseptics in Surgery. By E. Stanmore Bishop. With coloured plates, 2s.
Nursing Record Series—contin.

2. Nursing Notes. Medical and Surgical information. For Hospital Nurses, &c. With illustrations and a glossary of terms. By Rachel Norris (née Williams), late Acting Superintendent of Royal Victoria Military Hospital at Suez, 2s.

3. Practical Electro-Therapeutics. By Arthur Harries, M.D., and H. Newman Lawrence. With photographs and diagrams, 1s. 6d.

4. Massage for Beginners. Simple and easy directions for learning and remembering the different movements. By Lucy Fitch, 1s.

O'BRIEN, Fifty Years of Concession to Ireland, vol. i. 16s.; vol. ii. 16s.

— Irish Land Question, 2s.

OGDEN, James, Fly-tying, 2s. 6d.

O'GRADY, Bardic Literature of Ireland, 1s.

— History of Ireland, vol. i. 7s. 6d.; ii. 7s. 6d.

Old Masters in Photo. 7s. 6d.

Orient Line Guide, new edit. 2s. 6d.

ORLEBAR, Sancta Christina, 5s.

Other People’s Windows. See Gentle Life Series.

OTTE, Denmark and Iceland, 3s. 6d. Foreign Countries.

Our Little Ones in Heaven, 5s.

Out of School at Eton, 2s. 6d.

OVERBECK. See Great Artists.

OWEN, Douglas, Marine Insurance, 15s.

Oxford Days, by a M.A., 2s. 6d.

PALGRAVE, Chairman’s Handbook, new edit. 2s.

— Oliver Cromwell, 10s. 6d.

PALLISER, China Collector’s Companion, 5s.

— History of Lace, n. ed. 21s.

PANTON, Homes of Taste, 2s. 6d.

PARKE, Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 21s.

PARKER, E. H., Chinese Account of the Opium War, 1s. 6d.

PARSONS, J., Principles of Partnership, 31s. 6d.


PEACH, Annals of Swainswick, 10s. 6d.

Peel. See Prime Ministers.

PELLESCHI, G., Gran Chaco, 8s. 6d.

PENNELL, H. C., Fishing Tackle, 2s.

— Sporting Fish, 15s. & 30s.

Penny Postage Jubilee, 1s.

PERRY, Nora, Another Flock of Girls, illus. by Birch & Copeland, 7s. 6d.

Peru, 3s. 6d. Foreign Countries.

PHELPS, E. S., Struggle for Immortality, 5s.

— SAMUEL, Life, by W M. Phelps and Forbes-Robertson, 12s.

PHILLIMORE, C. M., Italian Literature, new edit. 3s. 6d.

PHILLIPS, W. M., English Elegies, 5s.

PHILLIPS, L. P., Dictionary of Biographical Reference, new edit. 25s.

— W., Law of Insurance, 2 vols. 73s. 6d.

PHILPOT, H. J., Diabetes Mellitus, 5s.

— Diet Tables, 1s. each.

Picture Gallery of British Art. 1. to VI. 18s. each.

— Modern Art, 3 vols. 31s. 6d. each.
PINTO, How I Crossed Africa, 2 vols. 42s.
Playtime Library. See Humphrey and Huntingdon.
Pleasant History of Reynard the Fox, trans. by T. Roscoe, illus. 7s. 6d.
POCOCK, R., Gravesend Historian, 5s.
POE, by E. C. Stedman, 3s. 6d. — Raven, ill. by G. Doré, 63s.
Poems of the Inner Life, 5s.
Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, 7s. 6d. and 21s.
POOLE, Somerset Customs and Legends, 5s.
— S. LANE, Egypt, 3s. 6d. Foreign Countries.
POPE, Select Poetical Works, (Bernhard Tauchnitz Collection), 2s.
PORCHER, A., Juvenile French Plays, 1s.
Portraits of Racehorses, 4 vols. 126s.
POSSELT, Structure of Fibres, 63s.
— Textile Design, illust. 28s.
POYNTER. See Illustrated Text Books.
Preachers of the Age, 3s. 6d. ea.
Living Theology, by His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
The Conquering Christ, by Rev. A. Maclaren.
Verbum Crucis, by the Bishop of Derry.
Ethical Christianity, by H. P. Hughes.
Sermons, by Canon W. J. Knox-Little.
Light and Peace, by H. R. Reynolds.
Faith and Duty, by A. M. Fairbairn.
Plain Words on Great Themes, by J. O. Dykes.
Sermons, by the Bishop of Ripon.
Preachers of the Age—continued.
Agonia Christi, by Dean Lefroy, of Norwich.
Sermons, by H. C. G. Moule, M.A.
Volumes will follow in quick succession by other well-known men.
Prime Ministers, a series of political biographies, edited by Stuart J. Reid, 3s. 6d. each.
2. Viscount Melbourne, by Henry Dunckley ("Verax").
3. Sir Robert Peel, by Justin McCarthy.
4. Viscount Palmerston, by the Marquis of Lorne.
5. Earl Russell, by Stuart J. Reid.
** An edition, limited to 250 copies is issued on hand-made paper medium 8vo, bound in half vellum cloth sides, gilt top. Price for the 9 vols. 4l. 4s. nett.
Prince Maskiloff. See Low's Standard Novels.
Prince of Nursery Playmates new edit. 2s. 6d.
PRITT, T. N., Country Trou Flies, 10s. 6d.
Reynolds. See Great Artists.
Purcell. See Great Musicians.
QUILTER, H., Giotto, Life &c. 15s.
RAMBAUD, History of Russia new edit., 3 vols. 21s.
RAPHAEL. See Great Artists
REDFORD, Sculpture. See Illustrated Text-books.
REDGRAVE, Engl. Painters 10s. 6d. and 12s.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REED, SIR E. J., <em>Modern Ships of War,</em> 10s. 6d.</th>
<th>ROBINSON, &quot;Romeo&quot; Coates, 7s. 6d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. B., <em>Roger Ingleton, Minor,</em> 5s.</td>
<td>Noah's Ark, n. ed. 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Ludar. See Low's Standard Books.</td>
<td>Sinners &amp; Saints, 10s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REID, MAYNE, CAPT., <em>Stories of Strange Adventures,</em> illust. 6s.</td>
<td>See also Low's Standard Series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUART J. See Prime Ministers.</td>
<td>Wealth and its Sources, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable Bindings in British Museum, 16s.; 9s. 6d.; 7s. 6d. and 6s.</td>
<td>ROCHEFOUCAULD. See Bayard Series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reminiscences of a Boyhood, 6s.</td>
<td>RODRIGUÉS, <em>Panama Canal,</em> 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMUSAT, Memoirs, Vols. I. and II. new ed. 16s. each.</td>
<td>ROE, E. P. See Low's Standard Series.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Letters, 16s.</td>
<td>ROGERS, S. See Choice Editions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REYNOLDS. See Gr. Artists.</td>
<td>ROLFE, <em>Pompeii,</em> 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R., <em>Light &amp; Peace,</em> &amp;c. Sermons, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>Romantic Stories of the Legal Profession, 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDS, J. W., <em>Aluminium,</em> new edit. 21s.</td>
<td>ROMNEY. See Great Artists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHARDSON, <em>Choice of Books,</em> 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>ROOSEVELT, BLANCHE R., <em>Home Life of Longfellow,</em> 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Great Artists.</td>
<td>Practical Machinist, new ed. 12s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDDLEL. See Low's Standard Novels.</td>
<td>Key to Engines, 8s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDEAL, <em>Women of the Time,</em> 14s.</td>
<td>Modern Steam Engineer, 31s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIFFAULT, <em>Colours for Painting,</em> 31s. 6d.</td>
<td>Steam Boilers, 12s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIIS, <em>How the Other Half Lives,</em> 10s. 6d.</td>
<td>Rose Library. Popular Literature of all countries, per vol. 1s., unless the price is given.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIPON, BR. OF. See Preachers.</td>
<td>Alcott (L. M.) Eight Cousins, 2s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTS, MISS, <em>France.</em> See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td>Jack and Jill, 2s.; cloth, 5s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W., <em>English Bookselling,</em> earlier history, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td>Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, 2s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBIDA, A., <em>Toilette,</em> coloured, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td>Little Women.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Women Wedded; Nos. 4 and 5 in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Men, 2s.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rose Library—continued.

Alcott (L. M.) Old-fashioned Girls, 2s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
— Rose in Bloom, 2s.; cl. 3s. 6d.
— Silver Pitchers.
— Under the Lilacs, 2s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
— Work, A Story of Experience, 2 vols. in 1, cloth, 3s. 6d.
Stowe (Mrs.) Pearl of Orr's Island.
— Minister's Wooing.
— We and Our Neighbours, 2s.
— My Wife and I, 2s.
Dodge (Mrs.) Hans Brinker, or, The Silver Skates, 1s.; cloth, 5s.; 3s. 6d.; 2s. 6d.
Lowell (J. R.) My Study Windows.
Holmes (Oliver Wendell) Guardian Angel, cloth, 2s.
Warner (C. D.) My Summer in a Garden, cloth, 2s.
Stowe (Mrs.) Dred, 2s.; cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
Carleton (W.) City Ballads, 2 vols. in 1, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
— Legends, 2 vols. in 1, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
— Farm Ballads, 6d. and 9d.; 3 vols. in 1, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
— Farm Festivals, 3 vols. in 1, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
— Farm Legends, 3 vols. in 1, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
Clients of Dr. Bernagius, 2 vols.
Howells (W. D.) Undiscovered Country.
Clay (C. M.) Baby Rue.
— Story of Helen Troy.
Whitney (Mrs.) Hitherto, 2 vols. cloth, 3s. 6d.
Fawcett (El.) Gentleman of Leisure.
Butler, Nothing to Wear.
ROSS, MARC, Cantabria, 21s.
ROSSINI, &c., See Great Musicians.
Rothschilds, by J. Reeves, 7s. 6d.
Roughing it after Gold, by Rux, new edit. 1s.
ROUSSELET. See Low's Standard Books.

ROWBOTHAM, F. J., Prairie Land, 5s.
Royal Naval Exhibition, a souvenir, illus. 1s.
RUBENS. See Great Artists.
RUGGLES, H. J., Shakespeare's Method, 7s. 6d.
RUSSELL, G. W. E., Gladstone.
See Prime Ministers.
— W CLARK, Mrs. Dines' Jewels, 2s. 6d.
— Nelson's Words and Deeds, 3s. 6d.
— Sailor's Language, illus. 3s. 6d.
— See also Low's Standard Novels and Sea Stories.
— W. HOWARD, Prince of Wales' Tour, illust. 52s. 6d. and 84s.
Russia. See Foreign Countries.
Saints and their Symbols, 3s. 6d.
SAINTSBURY, G., Earl of Derby. See Prime Ministers.
SAINTINE, Picciola, 2s. 6d.
— and 2s. See Low's Standard Series.
SALISBURY, Lord. See Prime Ministers.
SAMUELS. See Low's Standard Series.
SANDARS, German Primer, 1s.
SANDEAU, Seagull Rock, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Low's Standard Series.
SANDLANDS, How to Develop Vocal Power, 1s.
SAUER, European Commerce, 5s.
— Italian Grammar (Key, 2s.), 5s.
— Spanish Dialogues, 2s. 6d.
— Spanish Grammar (Key, 2s.), 5s.
— Spanish Reader, new edit. 3s. 6d.
SAUNDERS, J., Jaspar Deane, 10s. 6d.
In all Departments of Literature.

SCHAACK, M. J., *Anarchy*, 16s.

SCHAUERMANN, *Ornament* for technical schools, 10s. 6d.

SCHERER, *Essays in English Literature*, by G. Saintsbury, 6s.

SCHERR, *English Literature*, history, 8s. 6d.

SCHILLER'S *Prosa*, selections by Buchheim. Low's Series 2s. 6d.

SCHUBERT. See Great Musicians.

SCHUMANN. See Great Musicians.

SCHWEINFURTH. See Low's Standard Library.

*Scientific Education of Dogs*, 6s.

SCOTT, LEADER, *Renaissance of Art in Italy*, 31s. 6d.

— See also Illust. Text-books.

— *Sir Gilbert*, Autobiography, 18s.

— W. B. See Great Artists.

SELMA, ROBERT, *Poems*, 5s.

SERGEANT, L. See Foreign Countries.

*Shadow of the Rock*, 2s. 6d.

SHAFTESBURY. See English Philosophers.

SHAKESPEARE, ed. by R. G. White, 3 vols. 36s.; éd. de luxe, 63s.

— *Annals; Life & Work*, 2s.

— *Hamlet*, 1603, also 1604, 7s. 6d.

— *Hamlet*, by Karl Elze, 12s. 6d.

— *Heroines*, by living painters, 105s.; artists' proofs, 630s.

— *Macbeth*, with etchings, 105s. and 52s. 6d.


— *Taming of the Shrew*, adapted for drawing-room, paper wrapper, 1s.

SHEPHERD, British School of Painting, 2nd edit. 5s.; 3rd edit. sewed, 1s.

SHERIDAN, *Rivals*, col. plates, 52s. 6d. nett; art. pr. 105s. nett.

SHIELDS, G. O., *Big Game of North America*, 21s.

— *Cruisings in the Cascades*, 10s. 6d.

SHOCK, W. H., *Steam Boilers*, 73s. 6d.

SIDNEY. See Gentle Life Series.

*Silent Hour*. See Gentle Life Series.

SIMPIN, *Our Armies*, plates in imitation of water-colour (5 parts at 1s.), 6s.

SIMSON, *Ecuador and the Putumayo*, 8s. 6d.

SKOTTOWE, *Hanoverian Kings*, new edit. 3s. 6d.


SMITH, HAMILTON, and LEGROS' *French Dictionary*, 2 vols. 16s., 21s., and 22s.


— *G.*, *Assyria*, 18s.

— *Chaldean Account of Genesis*, new edit. by Sayce, 18s.

— GERARD. See Illustrated Text Books.

— T. ROGER. See Illustrated Text Books.

Socrates. See Bayard Series.

SOMERSET, *Our Village Life*, 5s.

Spain. See Foreign Countries.

SPAYTH, *Draught Player*, new edit. 12s. 6d.


SPRY. See Low's Stand. Library.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPURGEON, C. H.</td>
<td>See Preachers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, H. M.,</td>
<td>Congo, 2 vols.</td>
<td>42s. and 21s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Emin's Rescue</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also Low's Standard Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Low's Standard Books.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>START, J.</td>
<td><em>Exercises in Mensuration</em>, 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPHENS, F. G.,</td>
<td><em>Celebrated Flemish and French Pictures</em>,</td>
<td>with notes, 28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>new edit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Letters to Living Authors</em>, new edit.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.; édit. de luxe, 10s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Merry Chantier</em>, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, J. A.</td>
<td><em>Letters to Living Authors</em>, new edit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Rudder Grangers Abroad</em>, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, J.</td>
<td><em>Outlines of Moral Philosophy</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, J.</td>
<td><em>Outlines of Moral Philosophy</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON, F. R.,</td>
<td><em>Casting Away of Mrs. Leeks</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Dusantes</em>, a sequel, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Merry Chantier</em>, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Emin's Rescue</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also Low's Standard Library and Low's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard Books.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOWE, Edwin</td>
<td><em>Mrs., Flowers and Fruit from Her Writings</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Life, her own Words</em>, Letters and Original Composition*, 15s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Life</em>, told for boys and girls, by S. A. Tooley, 5s., new edit. 2s. 6d. and 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Little Foxes</em>, cheap edit. 1s.; 4s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Minister's Wooing</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Pearl of Orr's Island</em>, 3s. 6d. and 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Uncle Tom's Cabin</em>, with 126 new illust. 2 vols. 18s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also Low's Standard Novels and Low's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard Series.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRANAHAN,</td>
<td><em>French Painting</em>, 21s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRICKLAND, F.,</td>
<td><em>Engadine</em>, new edit. 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, DUGALD,</td>
<td><em>Outlines of Moral Philosophy</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, J.</td>
<td><em>Outlines of Moral Philosophy</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART, J.</td>
<td><em>Outlines of Moral Philosophy</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOCKTON, F. R.,</td>
<td><em>Casting Away of Mrs. Leeks</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Dusantes</em>, a sequel, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Merry Chantier</em>, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Personally Conducted</em>, illust. by Joseph Pennell, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Rudder Grangers Abroad</em>, 2s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Squirrel Inn</em>, illust. 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Story of Viteau</em>, illust. 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>new edit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Three Burglars</em>, 1s. &amp; 2s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER, F.</td>
<td><em>Memoir</em>, new edit. 2 vols. 36s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMNER, C.,</td>
<td><em>Sweden and Norway</em>, See Foreign Countries.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Sylvanus Redivivus</em>, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZCZEPAŃSKI,</td>
<td><em>Technical Literature</em>, a directory, 2s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>R. L., Analysis Tables</em>, 1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Chemistry</em>, 1s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Techno-Chemical Receipt Book</em>, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In all Departments of Literature.

TENNYSON. See Choice Editions.

Ten Years of a Sailor's Life, 7s. 6d.

THAUSING, Malt and Beer, 4s.

THEAKSTON, British Angling Flies, 5s.

Thomas à Kempis Birthday-Book, 3s. 6d.

— Daily Text-Book, 2s. 6d.

— See also Gentle Life Series.

THOMAS, Bertha, House on the Sun. Tale of South Devon, 6s.

THOMSON, Joseph. See Low's Standard Library and Low's Standard Novels.

— W., Algebra, 5s.; without Answers, 4s. 6d.; Key, 1s. 6d.

THORNTON, W. Pugin, Heads, and what they tell us, 1s.

THORODSEN, J. P., Lad and Lass, 6s.

TICKNOR, G., Memoir, new edit., 2 vols. 21s.

TILESTON, MARY W., Daily Strength, 1s.

TINTORETTO. See Great Artists.

TITIAN. See Great Artists.

TODD, Life, by J. E. Todd, 12s.

TOURGEE. See Low's Standard Novels.

TOY, C. H., Judaism, 1as.

Tracks in Norway, 2s., n. ed. 1s.

TRAILL. See Prime Ministers.

Transactions of the Hong Kong Medical Society, vol. I. 12s. 6d.

TROMHOLT, Aurora Borealis, 2 vols., 30s.

TUCKER, Eastern Europe, 15s.

TUCKERMAN, B., English Fiction, 8s. 6d.

— Lafayette, 2 vols. 12s.

TURNER, J. M. W. See Great Artists.

TYSON, Arctic Adventures, 25s.

TYTLER, Sarah. See Low's Standard Novels.

— M. C., American Literature, vols. I. and II, 24s.

UPTON, H., Dairy Farming, 2s.

Valley Council, by P. Clarke, 6s.

VANDYCK and HALS. See Great Artists.

VANE, Denzil, Lynn's Court Mystery, 1s.

— See also Low's Standard Novels.

Vane, Young Sir Harry, 18s.

VELAZQUEZ. See Great Artists.

— and MURILLO, by C. B. Curtis, with etchings, 31s. 6d. and 63s.

VERE, Sir F., Fighting Veres, 18s.


Horses and Horses, by P. Clarke, 6s.

VERSCHUUR, G., At the Antipodes, 7s. 6d.

VIGNY, Cinq Mars, with etchings, 2 vols. 30s.

VINCENT, F., Through and through the Tropics, 10s. 6d.

— Mrs. H., 40,000 Miles over Land and Water, 2 vols. 21s.; also 3s. 6d.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Architecture, 2 vols. 31s. 6d. each.

WAGNER. See Great Musicians.

WALEY, Our Celebrities, vol. II. part i., 30s.

WALFORD, Mrs. L. B. See Low's Standard Novels.

WALL, Tombs of the Kings of England, 21s.

WALLACE, L., Ben Hur, 2s. 6d.

— Boyhood of Christ, 15s.

— See also Low's Standard Novels.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WALLACE, R.</td>
<td><em>Rural Economy of Australia and New Zealand</em>, illust. 21s. nett.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER, C. H.</td>
<td><em>Names on the Gates of Pearl</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALTON, R.</td>
<td><em>Angler, Lea and Dove</em>, edit by R. B. Marston, with photos., 210s. and 105s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLACE, R.</td>
<td><em>Silver Sockets</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER, C. H.</td>
<td><em>Names on the Gates of Pearl</em>, 3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER, C. H.</td>
<td><em>Silver Sockets</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLER, C. H.</td>
<td><em>Coal-mining</em>, 25s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNER, C. D.</td>
<td><em>Their Pilgrimage</em>, illust, by C. S. Reinhard, 7s. 6cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARNER, C. D.</td>
<td><em>Their Pilgrimage</em>, illust, by C. S. Reinhard, 7s. 6cl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, W. F.</td>
<td><em>Paradise Found, Cradle of the Human Race</em>, illust. 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, W. F.</td>
<td><em>Paradise Found, Cradle of the Human Race</em>, illust. 12s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHBURNE</td>
<td><em>Recollections (Siege of Paris &amp;c.</em>)*, 2 vols. 36s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATTEAU</td>
<td><em>See Great Artists.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBER</td>
<td><em>See Great Musicians.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEBSTER, Spain</td>
<td><em>See Foreign Countries and British Colonies.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLINGTON</td>
<td><em>See Bayard Series.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS, H. P.</td>
<td><em>Salmon Fisherman</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELLS, H. P.</td>
<td><em>Fly-rods and Tackle</em>, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENZEL</td>
<td><em>Chemical Products of the German Empire</em>, 25s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTGARTH</td>
<td><em>Australasian Progress</em>, 12s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTGARTH</td>
<td><em>Australasian Progress</em>, 12s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTOBY</td>
<td><em>Postage Stamps; a descriptive Catalogue</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R.</td>
<td><em>From Infancy to Womanhood</em>, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R.</td>
<td><em>Studies in Shakespeare</em>, 10s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R.</td>
<td><em>Words and their Uses</em>, new edit. 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, R.</td>
<td><em>W., Our English Homer, Shakespeare and his Plays</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITNEY, Mrs.</td>
<td><em>See Low's Standard Series.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTIER</td>
<td><em>St. Gregory's Guest</em>, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTIE</td>
<td><em>Text and Verse for Every Day in the Year</em>, selections, 1s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYTE</td>
<td><em>Asia to Europe</em>, 12s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIKOFF</td>
<td><em>Four Civilizations</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKES, G.</td>
<td><em>Shakespeare</em>, 16s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKIE</td>
<td><em>See Great Artists.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLS</td>
<td><em>Persia as it is</em>, 8s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILSON</td>
<td><em>Health for the People</em>, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINDER</td>
<td><em>Lost in Africa</em>. See Low's Standard Books.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINSOR, J.</td>
<td><em>Columbus</em>, 21s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITTHAUS</td>
<td><em>Chemistry</em>, 16s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, Sweden</td>
<td><em>Sweden and Norway</em>. See Foreign Countries.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLLYS</td>
<td><em>Vegetable Kingdom</em>, 5s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOLSEY</td>
<td><em>Communism and Socialism</em>, 7s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOLSON</td>
<td><em>See Low's Standard Novels.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOESSER</td>
<td><em>International Law</em>, 6th ed. 18s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOESSER</td>
<td><em>Political Science</em>, 2 vols. 30s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOESCH, C. F.</td>
<td><em>See Low's Standard Novels.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORDSWORTH</td>
<td><em>See Choice Editions.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, H.</td>
<td><em>Friendship of God</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, H.</td>
<td><em>Town of Cowper</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, H.</td>
<td><em>Written to Order</em>, 6s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIGHT, H.</td>
<td><em>Algiers Illust.</em>, 45s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


# BOOKS BY JULES VERNE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORKS</th>
<th>Handmade cloth binding, gilt edges</th>
<th>Plain binding, plain edges</th>
<th>Cloth binding, gilt edges, smaller type</th>
<th>Limb cloth</th>
<th>Containing the whole of the text with some illustrations</th>
<th>Containing 350 to 600 pp. and from 50 to 100 full-page illustrations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20,000 Leagues under the Sea.</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts I. and II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hector Servadac</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fur Country</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Earth to the Moon and a Trip round it</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. ea.</td>
<td>1s. ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Strogoff</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Sands, the Boy Captain</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Weeks in a Balloon</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adventures of Three Englishmen and Two Russians</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round the World in Eighty Days</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Floating City</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Blockade Runners</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Ox’s Experiment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Winter amid the Ice</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors of the “Chancellor”</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Paz</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>(2 vols.)</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mysterious Island, 3 vols.:</td>
<td>22s. 6d.</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>6s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Dropped from the Clouds</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Abandoned</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Secret of the Island</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Child of the Cavern</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Begum’s Fortune</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tribulations of a Chinaman</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Steam House, 2 vols.:</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Demon of Cawnpore</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Tigers and Traitors</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Giant Raft, 2 vols.:</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. 800 Leagues on the Amazon</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. The Cryptogram</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Green Kay</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Morgan</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keraban the Inflexible:</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Captain of the “Guidara”</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Scarpante the Spy</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Archipelago on Fire</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vanished Diamond</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Sandorf</td>
<td>10s. 6d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>2vols. 1s.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Ticket</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clipper of the Clouds</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North against South</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrift in the Pacific</td>
<td>6s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Flight to France</td>
<td>7s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Purchase of the North Pole</td>
<td>6s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Family without a Name</td>
<td>6s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesar Cascabel</td>
<td>6s. 0d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2s. 0d.</td>
<td>1s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS
OF
Sampson Low, Marston & Company, Ltd.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.
A Superb Illustrated Monthly. Price One Shilling.
Containing Contributions from the pens of many well-known Authors, among whom may be mentioned Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Sir Edwin Arnold, Andrew Lang, Sarah Orme Jewett, H. M. Stanley, Robert Louis Stevenson, R. H. Stoddard, Frank R. Stockton.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
A MONTHLY REVIEW. Edited by JAMES KNOWLES.
Price Half-a-Crown.
Amongst the contributors the following representative names may be mentioned:—Lord Tennyson, the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Cardinal Manning, Mr. J. A. Froude, Mr. Ruskin, Mr. G. A. Watts, R.A., Earl Grey, the Earl of Derby, Lord Acton, Mr. Herbert Spencer, Mr. Frederick Harrison, Mr. Algernon C. Swinburne, Mr. Leslie Stephen, Professor Huxley, Sir Theodore Martin, Sir Edward Hamley, Professor Goldwin Smith, and Sir Samuel Baker.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR,
AND
BOOKSELLERS' RECORD OF BRITISH & FOREIGN LITERATURE.
WEEKLY. Every Saturday. Price Three-Halfpence.
SUBSCRIPTION.
Inland ... ... ... ... Twelve Months (post free) 8s. 6d.
Countries in the Postal Union ... ... ... ... 11s. 6d.

THE FISHING GAZETTE.
A Journal for Anglers.
Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treas. of the Fly Fishers' Club.
Published Weekly, price 2d. Subscription, 10s. 6d. per annum.
The Gazette contains every week Twenty folio pages of Original Articles on Angling of every kind. The paper has recently been much enlarged and improved.

"Under the editorship of Mr. R. B. Marston the Gazette has attained a high standing."—Daily News. "An excellent paper."—The World.

LONDON: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.
BRECKNELL'S PRIZE MEDAL.

Used in the Royal Stables, by Her Majesty's Cavalry, and in Hunting Establishments, &c.

SADDLE SOAP.

THE BEST THING MADE FOR CLEANING SADDLES, &c.

TESTIMONIALS:

"You can use nothing better than the Saddle Soap made by Brecknell & Co., Haymarket, London. Do not be led into the mistake of constantly oiling Harness with a view of keeping it supple. If your groom treats it properly, and uses the Soap according to directions, the Harness will always look well." — The Field.

"Your Soap is the best I have seen, and keeps Leather in excellent condition." — Richd. Owen, Captain, A.D.C. to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Spirit of the Times, of New York, says "Brecknell's is unquestionably the best Soap ever manufactured for cleaning Saddles or Harness."

SOLD IN TINS READY FOR USE.

Brecknell, Turner & Sons,

Purveyors to Her Majesty, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, &c., &c.

The "Bee-Hive," 31 & 32, Haymarket, London, S.W.

Established 1762.
WILLIAM POPE,
SADDLER,
100, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.

BEST HARNESS, SADDLERY,
HORSE CLOTHING, AND ALL
STABLE REQUIREMENTS.

Saddlery Outfits for all Countries.

PORTMANTEAUS, TRUNKS, &c.
SAFETY COMBINATION RIDING HABITS.

(Under Her Majesty's Letters Patent, Nos. 918 and 16,758.)

INVENTOR AND MAKER,

WILLIAM SHINGLETON,

ZENITH DEPOT,

60, NEW BOND STREET, W.

CAUTION.—Safety Combination Riding Skirts which are attached to the leg seams and back seam of breeches or trousers should bear label with patent number on it, without which, is an infringement on W. Shingleton's Patent.
THE FISHING GAZETTE.
ESTABLISHED 1876.
ILLUSTRATED. ENTIRELY DEVOTED TO ANGLING.
Edited by R. B. MARSTON, Hon. Treasurer Fly Fishers' Club.
Contains Original Articles on Salmon, Trout and General Fishing. Reports from principal Rivers in the United Kingdom. Correspondence, &c.
EVERY SATURDAY, PRICE TWOPENCE.
OFFICE: ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BOOKS FOR ANGLERS.
F. M. Halford's "Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice." Finely illustrated. 25/-
F. M. Halford's "Floating Flies and How to Dress Them." Finely illustrated. 15/-
C. Pennell's "The Sporting Fish of Great Britain." Coloured Plates. 15/-
"A Handy Guide to Dry Fly Fishing." By Cotswold Isys. Finely illustrated. 1/-
"How and Where to Fish in Ireland." With map and illustrations. 3/6.

NOW READY.
DAYS IN CLOVER.
By THE AMATEUR ANGLER.
AUTHOR OF "DAYS IN DOVE DALE," "FRESH WOODS AND FASTULOUS NEAR," "FRANK'S RANCHER," ETC.
For particulars of the above and other Angling Works, send to Publisher of the "Fishing Gazette," London.